# Trude Lappegård and Marijke Veenstra (ed.)

# Life-course, generation and gender. LOGG 2007

Field report of the Norwegian Generations and Gender Survey

Documents In this series, documentation, method descriptions, model descriptions and standards are published.

© Statistics Norway, September 2010	Symbols in tables	Symbol
When using material from this publication,	Category not applicable	
Statistics Norway shall be quoted as the source.	Data not available	
	Data not yet available	
ISBN 978-82-537-7929-4 Printed version	Not for publication	:
ISBN 978-82-537-7930-0 Electronic version	Nil	-
ISSN 1891-5906	Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
	Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Subject: 02.02.40	Provisional or preliminary figure	*
	Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	_
Print: Statistics Norway	Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	1
	Decimal punctuation mark	

#### Preface

In Norway, the Generations and Gender Survey (GGS) is integrated in the Life course, Generations and Gender Study (LOGG), which also includes the second wave of the Norwegian Life course, Ageing and Generation Survey (NorLAG). LOGG was conducted in 2007-2008 in cooperation with Statistics Norway and Norwegian Social Research (NOVA). Britt Slagsvold (NOVA) and Helge Brunborg (Statistics Norway) have been the project managers for NorLAG and GGS respectively. LOGG was financed by the Research Council of Norway (project grant no. 168 373) with additional funding from four Norwegian ministries, NOVA and Statistics Norway.

Lars Dommermuth (Statistics Norway), Kristine Koløen (NOVA), Ivar Andreas Lima (NOVA), Bjørn Nyland (Statistics Norway), Trude Lappegård (Statistics Norway) and Marijke Veenstra (NOVA) have been responsible for harmonising the Norwegian data with the GGS.

The LOGG questionnaire has been translated from Norwegian to English by Thomas Hansen (NOVA).

### Abstract

This publication includes three methodological documents from the Norwegian GGS:

- (1) Sample Design and Data collection
- (2) Overview of variables available in the Norwegian GGS and country specific deviations.
- (3) LOGG Questionnaire translated from Norwegian to English including variable names corresponding to those in GGS.

# Contents

Prefa	Ce	3
Abstr	act	4
<b>1.</b> 1.1. 1.2.	Introduction The Norwegian Life Course Ageing and Generation Study (NorLAG) The Norwegian Generations and Gender Survey (GGS)	6
2.	The sample design	6
<b>3.</b> 3.1. 3.2.	<b>The survey design</b> Primary data sources Secondary data sources	7
4.	Weights	8
5.	Overview of availability of variables in GGS-Norway and data sources	10
6.	LOGG Questionnaire	
6.1. 6.2.	Computer assisted telephone contact (CATI) Self-administered questionnaire (SAQ)	

### 1. Introduction

The first wave of the Norwegian Generations and Gender Survey (GGS-Norway) is integrated in the Life Course Gender and Generation Study (LOGG), which was conducted during 2007-2008. In addition to the GGS, LOGG includes the second wave of the Norwegian Life Course Ageing and Generation Study (NorLAG). Both NorLAG and GGS are designed from a life course perspective. The combination of two studies, including comparative and longitudinal data at multiple levels and from different data sources, poses several challenges to the survey and sampling design. However, it also provides opportunities for innovative analyses and comparisons, nationally as well as internationally.

# 1.1. The Norwegian Life Course Ageing and Generation Study (NorLAG)

*NorLAG* is a longitudinal study that explores the conditions for vital ageing by studying transitions in a variety of social arenas such as work and retirement, health and well-being, care exchanges and family relations in the second half of life. The study aims at examining variability in ageing in present and future cohorts of older adults, and to inform policies and practices on issues raised by population ageing. NorLAG is designed as a panel study with a random stratified sample of persons aged 40+ in 30 municipalities and townships (urban, small towns, rural), representing four geographic regions in Norway. Data collection started in 2002-2003 (T1), and the plan is to have new waves every fifth year. The second wave (T2) was integrated in LOGG in 2007-2008, and includes the whole adult life course (age 18-84). NorLAG is initiated by Norwegian Social Research (NOVA). More information on the NorLAG project is available at <u>www.norlag.nova.no</u>.

#### 1.2. The Norwegian Generations and Gender Survey (GGS)

*GGS* is the main data-collection activity in the international Generations and Gender Programme (GGP). It is a cross-national, comparative, multidisciplinary, longitudinal study of the dynamics of families and family relationships in contemporary industrialised societies. The survey seeks to explain the processes of childbearing, partnership dynamics, home leaving and retiring, and to inform policy makers so that they can meet the challenges associated with family change and family behaviour. GGS is a nationally representative sample including persons aged 18-79 years. Statistics Norway is responsible for conducting the GGP in Norway.

GGS is supplemented by the GGP Contextual Database, which contains information at macro level (national and provincial) organized around 16 central topics closely linked to the GGP. The variables describe variations of context over time and among regions that are believed to influence the behaviours and relations that constitute the key dependent variables of the GGS. The Norwegian contextual data is collected through the databank at Statistics Norway and available at www.demogr.mpg.de/databases/cdb/.

## 2. The sample design

GGS-Norway uses probability sampling as proposed by the GGP.

- The target population consists of resident non-institutionalized population aged 18-79 years
- The sample is stratified according to gender, age, geographical region and centrality of residential municipality (most central least central), a total of 78 strata.
- A self-weighted design is applied

• The sample is designed for at least three waves, ensuring a minimum number of respondents at wave 3.

Using these guidelines the sample size in GGS-Norway consisted of 25,309 persons aged 18-79 years. The sample from the first round of the NorLAG panel (8,289) was included in the total sample. Among these 25,309 persons, 479 persons had died, emigrated or moved to an institution and were thus excluded from the study, resulting in a final sample size of 24,830 persons (Table 1).

Table 1.	Sample size and response rates GGS-Norway (18-79 years)

	Number of respondent	(%)
Computer assisted telephone contact (CATI)		
Sample	25 309	100,0
Attrition (dead, emigration, institution)	479	1,9
Gross sample	24 830	100,0
Non-response	9 938	40,0
Net sample	14 892	60,0
Self-administered questionnaire		
Gross sample	14 892	100,0
Non-response	4 098	27,5
Net sample	10 794	72,5

Note: In order to make anonymous data 11 cases have been deleted in the final data set.

# 3. The survey design

The design of GGS-Norway deviates significantly from the methodology of the other countries participating in the programme. The design of the GGS is face-to-face interviews with a large number of questions based on a standard questionnaire.

From the very beginning it was clear that for Norwegian participation in GGP it would be necessary to use alternative data collection methods, because the costs of the original GGS design would be prohibitive for a high-cost country like Norway. In addition to reducing the costs, alternative data collecting methods have been introduced in order to save interviewing time. The design of GGS-Norway is, therefore, based on data collected from both primary (survey) and secondary (register) sources. The primary data sources are computer assisted telephone interviews (CATI) and self-administered questionnaires on paper.

An overview of number of questions covered by different data sources is shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Data sources in Norwegian GGS

Data source	Number of GGS questions
Computer assisted telephone contact (CATI) Self-administered questionnaire (SAQ) Administrative register data	323 55 65
Total number of questions	443

#### 3.1. Primary data sources

The interviews are based on both telephone contact and postal contact. This was done because the maximum mean length of a telephone interview was set to 45 minutes. The questionnaire is based on the GGS and NorLAG questionnaires, where the GGS questions were allocated 30 minutes and NorLAG questions about 15 minutes. Since the Norwegian survey is a combination of two surveys it was not possible to include all the original questions, as well as many additional interesting questions, within the frame of 45 minutes, some of the questions were collected in a 16-page self-administered questionnaire distributed and returned by mail.

For the interviews contact we use computer assisted telephone contact (CATI), which allows the design of the questionnaire to fit different groups. The survey covers many topics and it was a goal that the respondents should feel that the questions were meaningful and relevant for their situation in life.

All respondents interviewed over telephone were sent a paper and pencil selfcompletion questionnaire. In this questionnaire we included questions that might be easier to answer by paper and pencil than through telephone contact, such as personal questions about depression and loneliness.

#### 3.2. Secondary data sources

Administrative register data are used at different stages, such as sampling and data quality control as well as a supplemental data source. Register data are added both before and after the interview:

*Before* the interview the Personal Identification Number (PIN), name, address and relationship for the following persons are extracted from the Central Population Register (CPR):

- Respondent
- Spouse (living in the same household or not)
- Children, including those who do not live with the respondent
- Parents (for respondents born after 1952)
- Siblings (living in the same household or not)
- Grandchildren (for respondents born after 1935)
- Cohabitants (from the Dwelling Register)

Several of the survey questions were replaced by administrative records, both for the respondent and also for family members for whom we knew the PIN.

*After* the interview the following register data were added for respondents and family members for these topics:

- Births
- Marital history
- Migration history
- Parental leave: use and income compensation
- Income and wealth
- Educational activity and attainment
- Social insurance: disability, old age, social welfare, cash for care

For many of the questions information from the registers have been used for part of sample. For the older groups we have considered the quality of the register data to be poor and we have instead asked questions instead of relay on the registers. For other groups of the sample we have asked questions instead of using register information because we do not know the PIN. This could for instance be partners that have been added after interviewed started where this number is not being asked for.

We have also used information from the registers to construct new variables. A programme has been used to estimates the distance in meters between addresses of family members with the PIN. This programme has also been developed to estimate the travelling time by car in minutes between addresses, allowing for speed limits and ferry time when necessary.

## 4. Weights

Non-response weights are developed in order to reduce any non-response bias. Table 3 presents the distribution across core socio-demographic characteristics for the total sample size (gross) and the sample of respondents (net). Overall there is small non-response bias in the Norwegian GGS. The largest bias is associated with highest level of education: those with primary education are somewhat underrepresented in the GGS, whereas persons with college or university education are overrepresented.

Table 3.	Sampling bias for net sample of respondents in the Norwegian GGS (18-79 years).
	Gross sample, net sample and their difference across gender, age, geographical
	region and level of education (in percentages %).

	Gross sample	Net sample	Difference net sample - gross sample
Gender			
Men	49.8	49.3	-0.5
Women	50.2	50.7	0.5
Age			
18-29	20.1	18.5	-1.6
30-39	21.3	21.2	-0.1
40-49	18.2	19.1	0.9
50-59	17.4	18.2	0.8
60-69	13.8	14.7	0.9
70-79	9.3	8.4	-0.9
Age men			
18-29	20.7	18.9	-1.8
30-39	21.6	20.9	-0.7
40-49	18.1	18.3	0.2
50-59	17.8	18.4	0.6
60-69	13.4	15.3	-1.9
70-79	8.4	8.2	-0.2
Age women			
18-29	19.6	18.1	-1.5
30-39	20.9	21.4	0.5
40-49	18.3	19.9	1.6
50-59	17.1	18.0	0.9
60-69	14.1	14.1	0
70-79	10.1	8.5	-1.6
Geographical region			
Oslo and Akershus	24.8	25.6	0.8
Hedmark and Oppland	6.0	6.1	0.1
Sør-Østlandet	13.1	13.1	0
Agder and Rogaland	17.9	16.8	-1.1
Vestlandet	12.9	13.4	0.5
Trøndelag	13.9	14.0	0.1
Nord-Norge	11.4	11.0	-0.4
Education			
Primary	25.7	20.2	-5.5
Secondary	42.0	42.0	-5.5
Higher education	30.0	36.5	6.5
Unknown/ no educ.	2.3	1.3	-1

The sample has been weighted according to net sample. For each stratum the weight has been estimated in the following way, where  $N_i$  is the population in strata *i* and  $n_i$  is net-sample from strata *i*:

Weight<sub>i</sub> = 
$$\frac{N_i}{n_i} * \frac{\sum n_i}{\sum N_i}$$

Using this formula the weights are summed to n. The variables used in the weights are sex, age, geographical region, centrality and education.

# 5. Overview of availability of variables in GGS-Norway and data sources

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
ahg3_xx	Relationship to R of household members	Person_RefNr_1 Person_RefNr_20	X		X	X	No separation between biological and adopted children. Due to the harmonisation process the VAR-ID and national ID does not necessarily correspond.
ahg2 xx	Other household members temporarily away						
ahg1 xx	Name of the other household members/order in the grid	Person_RefNr_1 Person RefNr 20	x		X	x	
ahg4_1	Sex	Person_Kjonn_1	Х		Х	Х	
ahg6m_1, ahg6y_1	Time of birth	Person_Fdato_mnd_1, Person_Fdato_aar_1	X		Х	Х	
a105	Born in country of interview	Person_Fodeland_1	x			x	
a106a_1, a106a_2	City/ town/ village and administrative unit where born						
a106b	Country of birth	Person_Fodeland_1	Х			Х	
a107m, a107y	Time starting to live in country of interview	IO regstatusdato	x			x	
ahg8 1	Main activity	arb01	x				Category 2 "helping family member" and category 6 "on maternity leave" not available
ahg4_2 - ahg4_xx	Sex	Person_Kjonn_2 person_kjonn_20	X		X	x	category of on materinity reave not available
ahg5_xx	Age	Person_Ald_1 Person_ald_20	x		Х	X	
ahg6m_xx, ahg6y_xx	Time of birth of each household member	Person_Fdato_mnd_2 person_Fdato_mnd_20 / Person_Fdato_aar_2 person_Fdatao_aar_20	X		X	x	
ahg8_2 - ahg8_xx	Main activity of each household member x4 or older	Person_hus07_2 Person_hus02_20	X		X		Different filter: if household-members are at least 18 years old. Category 2 "helping family member" and category 6 "on maternity leave" not available.
ahg7m_xxa hg7y_xx	Time starting to live together with each non- biological child in the household	Person_hus08_mnd_2 person_hus08_aar_20 / Person_hus08_aar_2 person_hus08_aar_20	X		X		
ahg9_xx	Impairment of each household member	hus09a_1 hus09a_3	X		X		

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
a119	Number of rooms	hus13a	X		X		
a121m, a121y	Time of starting living in current dwelling	hus14_mnd / hus14_aar	X		X		
a122	Household's ownership status towards the dwelling	hus15a	X		X		Different answering categories: 3 (accommodation is provided rent-free) not available
a145	Satisfaction with dwelling	hus17	х		х		
a146	Intention to move (next 3 years) Distance of	hus20	X		X		Different answering categories: yes and no
a147	move Highest	hus21	X		X		
a148 a149	education level Main subject of studies	Ios_utd Ios_utd	X X			X X	Country specific list
a150m, a150y	Date of degree	Ios_utd_mnd / Ios_utd_aar	X			X	
a151	Current study	arb01	Х		Х	Х	
a152	Resumption of studies	arb48	X		Х		Different answering categories: yes and no
	Houshold tasks with children		X		Х		
a201b_a, a201b_a1	Dressing the child	bar01a	х		Х		
a201b_b, a201b_b1	Putting the child to bed	bar01b	Х		X		
a201b_c, a201b_c1	illness of the child	bar01c	Х		Х		
a201b_d, a201b_d1	playing with the child	bar01d	Х		X		
a201b_e, a201b_e1	homework preparations with the child	bar01e	Х		X		Different filter: if at least one child is six years or older
a201b_f, a201b_f1	transport of the child	bar01f	х		х		Different filter: if at least one child is six years or older
	satisfaction about child care task						
a202	arrangementsOther personswho take regularcare	bar03	X		X		
a203a	Regular help with child care	bar04a	Х		Х		Different filter: if children aged 11 years or younger
a203b_x	Alternatives that are used regularly	bar04b1_1 - bar04b1_3	Х		X		Different filter: if children aged 11 years or younger. Country specific list of alternatives in childcare

V ID			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable Frequency of	national ID					Details and justification
a203c_x, a203cu_x	help with child care	bar04c_1 - bar04c_3	Х		Х		Only one time unit: week
a204a	Childcare from relatives and friends	bar06a	Х		Х		Different filter: if children aged 11 years or younger
a204b_x	Fom whom	bar06b_1 - bar06b_5	Х		Х		Different filter: if children aged 11 years or younger
a204c_x, a204cu_x	Frequency of help with child care	bar06e_1 - bar06e_5 / bar06d_1 - bar06d_5	X		Х		Different filter: if children aged 11 years or younger
a205, a205u	Personal costs for child care	bar05	X		X		Different filter: if the household makes use of paid childcare providers (a203a = yes). Different answering categories: time unit for cost is month
a206_x	With whom on parental leave	arb31a1, arb31a2	Х		Х		Different question: asked for all children together.
a207_x	Parental leave with which child						
a208a	Help with childcare to other people	bar07a	х		Х		Different question: asks about general situation now, not during last 12 months.
a208b x	List of providers	bar07b 1 - bar07b 5	Х		Х		<u> </u>
a208c_x	Person from same household						
a209	Children in the household	bar10 / bar13	х		X		Asking generally about other own children (the question does not include an extra reference to adopted children).
a210	Name of non- resident children						
	Dead children	bar19	Х		Х		
a211b_x	Mention dead children	bar19_1 - bar19_5	Х		Х		
<u>a212_x</u>	Sex of non- resident children	household grid / bar10	X		Х	Х	Sex is not available for all non-resident children due to a filter error during data collection.
a213 v	Biological non- resident children	household grid / bar10					We don't seperate between adopted and biological children. Few fosterchildren as respondent was not asked about fosterchildren outside household.
a213_x a214m x,	Date since houshold						
a214y_x	membership						
a215 x	Biological child of current partner	household grid	х		Х	Х	Not available for all non-resident children due to a filter error during data collection
a215_x	Age of child	household grid / bar15	X		X	X	
a216bm_xa 216by_x	Date of birth	household grid / bar15	X		X	X	

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Avail	S	C	Reg	Details and justification
a217m_x, a217y_x	Date of dead	bar20_mnd_1 bar20_mnd_3 / bar20_aar_1 bar20_aar_3	x		x		
a218 x	Use of parental leave						
a219_x	Parental leave of other parent						
a220m_x, a220y_x	Date of stop living in same household	bar22_mnd_1 - bar22_mnd_9 / bar22_aar_1-bar22_aar_9	Х		Х		Variable is not available for all non-resident children due to a filter error during data collection
a221h_x, a221m_x	Time distance to home of the children		Х			Х	Variable is not available for all non-resident children due to a filter error during data collection
a222_x, a222u_x	How often look after						
a223_x, a223u_x	No of meetings with the child						
a224_x	Satisfaction about the relationship with the children						
a225	Question for foster children	household grid	Х			Х	Different filter: if foster children living with R at the time of interview
a226	Non-resident stepchildren	hus01	х		Х		Only step-children that are alive at the time of the interview
a227	Name of non- resident stepchilden Living non-						
a228a	resident stepchildren						
	Dead non- resident						
a228b_x	stepchildren Sex of non-	harm hure02 1					
a229_x	resident stepchildren	barn_hus03_1 - barn_hus03_7	X		Х		
a230m_x, a230y_x	Birth date of stepchildren	barn_fmnd_1 - barn_fmnd_7 / barn_faar_1 - barn_faar_7	Х		Х		
a231 x	Membership of the stepchildren in the last 3 months						
a232m_x, a232y_x	Begin of houshold membership of the stepchildren						
a233m_x, a233y_x	Date of death of the stepchildren						
a234m_x, a234y_x	Date of leaving parental home						

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Avai	S	C	Re	Details and justification
a235h_x, a235t_x	Time distance to home of the stepchildren						
a236_x, a236u	Number of meetings with the stepchildren	barn_hus05b_1 – barn_hus05b_6 + barn_hus05a_1 – barn_hus05a_6	X		X		Additional answering question: less often
a237_x	Satisfaction about the relationship with the stepchildren	bar27	X		X		Country specific variable: Only one variable for the oldest stepchild, aged 18 years or older
a238	Number of grandchildren	bar28b	x		х	х	
a239am	Birth date of the oldest grandchild	bar29a	X		X	X	Different question: age of grandchild. Year calculated from age.
A239bm, a239by	Birth date of grandchild	bar30	Х		Х	Х	Different question: age of grandchild. Year calculated from age.
A240m, a240y	Birth date of the youngest grandchild	bar29b	X		X	X	Different question: age of grandchild. Year calculated from age.
A241, a241u	Frequency of grandchild care						
a242a	Great grandchildren	bar31a1	Х		Х	Х	
a242b	No of great grandchildren	bar31b	Х		Х		
a301m, a301y	Start date of cohabitation	sam01_mnd, sam01_aar / sam17_mnd, sam17_aar	Х		Х		
a302a	Marriage with partner	Person_fam01	Х		Х	Х	
a302bm, a302by	Date of marriage	Ios_sivilstand_mnd, Ios_sivilstand_aar	Х			Х	
a303a	Partner born in country of interview	sam02a/ Person Fodeland x	X		Х	Х	
a303b	Country of birth of partner	sam02b_landnr/ Partner Landkode	Х		Х	Х	
a303cm, a303cy	Date of permanent residence in country of interview	sam02c_mnd, sam02c_aar	X		X	X	
a308	Highest education level of current partner	sam03a / sam03b/Part_utd_nus	X		X	X	Country specific variable: Less categories
a309	Main subject of the partners studies	Part_utd_nus	X			Х	Variable is based on register information and is therefore only available for partners with a person-register number and that were not added by the respondent during the interview

			lity			er	
			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	A			_	Details and justification
	Relationship to somebody without						
a310	cohabitation	sam06	Х		Х		
a311m, a311y	Start date of relationship	sam07 mnd, sam07 aar	х		х		
a312a	Decision-maker for living apart						
a312b	Reasons for living apart						
	Reasons for						
a312c a312d	living apart Circumstances for living apart						
a313	Sex of the non- resident partner	sam08	X		Х		
	Marriage with non-resident	Samue	Λ		Λ		
a314a	partner						
a314bm, a314by	Date of marriage						
a5140y	Birth date of the						
a315m, a315y	non-resident partner	sam09	Х		х		Different question: age. Year is calculated from age.
a316a	Birth place of non-resident partner	sam10a	х		х		
45104	Country of birth of the non-	Samioa	Λ		Λ		
a316b	resident partner	sam10b_landnr	Х		Х		
a316cm, a316cy	Date of permanent residence in Norway	sam10c mnd, sam10c aar	X		х		
usiog	Higest education						
a321	level of the non- resident partner	sam11a / sam11b	Х		Х		Country specific variable: Less categories
a322	Main subject of the non-resident partners studies						
a323	Current tasks of the non-resident partner						
a324h, a324t	Time distance to partners resident						
a325, a325u	Number of meetings with the non-resident partner	sam13a1 / sam13a2 / sam13b	X		х		
2226	Limits of activities for non-resident	com 14o	X		v		
a326	partner	sam14a	Λ		Х		

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Ā			Ι	Details and justification
	Intention of						
a327	cohabitation (next 3 years)	sam15	Х		Х		Different answering categories: yes and no
u527	Possible	Samis	Λ		Λ		Different answering categories. yes and no
- 229	development of						
a328_a	self-realization Possible						
	development of						
a328 b	employment opportunities						
<u>a328_</u> 0	Possible						
	development of						
a328 c	own financial status						
<u>u526_</u> C	Possible						
220 1	development of						
a328_d	the sexual life Possible						
	development of						
a228 a	opinion about						
a328_e	you by others Possible						
	development of						
a328 f	the satisfaction of your life						
<u>a526_1</u>	Decision						
	regarding						
	dependence on the own finacial						
a329_a	status						
	Deision						
	regarding dependence on						
a329_b	the own work						
	Decision regarding						
	dependence on						
220	the own housing						
a329_c	conditions Decision						
	regarding						
a329 d	dependence on the own health						
<u>a329_</u> u							
	Partners opinion about						
a330	cohabitation						
	Friends opinion						
a331_a	about your cohabitation						
<u>assi_a</u>							
	Parents opinion about your						
a331_b	cohabitation						
	Childrens opinion about						
	your						
a331_c	cohabitation						

			v				
			Availability	Q	II	Register	
			vaila	SAQ	CATI	Regi	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	AI			I	Details and justification
	Opinion of the						
	relatives about vour						
a331_d	cohabitation						
a332	Intention for marriage during the next 3 years	sam04a					Different filter: if cohabiting partner (not including non-resident partners). Different question: concrete plans of getting married within the next 2 years. Different answering categories: yes and no
a333	Previous partnership	sam18a / sam18b	х		х		
a334m x,	Start date of	sam19a_mnd /			21		
a334y_x	relationship	sam19b_aar	Х		Х		
a335a x	Marriage with previous partner	sam21a	Х		Х		Different answering categories: order of event and whether living together before marriage.
	Date of						
a335m_x,	marriage with						
a335y_x	previous partner Date of birth of	sam21b_mnd/sam21b_aar	Х		Х		
a336m x,	the previous						
a336y_x	partner						
	No of children of the partner by						
	start of						
a338_x	cohabitation	sam22a / sam22b	Х		Х		
a343_x	End of partnership with previous partner	sam23	х		х		Additional answering category : "still a couple, but moved apart"
a344m x,	Date of split up from the	sam24 mnd, sam24 aar /					
a344y_x	previous partner	sam28_mnd, sam28_aar	Х		Х		
a345_x	Children with previous partner	sam26a / sam29	Х		Х		Additional filter: only asked if respondent has children of her/his own.
a3461_x,	Parent who had the children after						Different filter: only esked if couple broke up
a3462_x, a3463_x	the children after the split up	sam26b	х		х		Different filter: only asked if couple broke up, not if partner died
	Divorce from						
a349a_x	previous partner						
a349m_x, a349y_x	Date of divorce						
	Person who						Different question: "Who initiated the break-
a350 x	wanted the divorce	sam25	Х		Х		up?". Different filter: both married and cohabitated.
4550 <u>A</u>	Partnerships	541123	Λ		Λ		
	after the						
a351_x	questionned one	sam30a / sam30b	Х		Х		
	Previous homosexual						Different question: "Was this partner a male or
a352a	partnership	sam20	Х		Х		female?".

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
	Reference						
0.501	number of this	•					Different question: "Was this partner a male or
a352b_x	partner	sam20	Х		Х		female?".
a353	Current maintenance payments for the children	sam31a	Х		Х		Different filter: if living with children from previous partnerships and child aged 18 years or younger. Additional answering category: partly.
	Received past maintenance payments for children (last 12						
a354	months)					Х	
a355, a355u	Received amount of maintenance	sam31b	Х		Х		Only one time unit: per month.
a356	No of received payments (last 12 months)						
a357	Current paid maintenance payments for children	sam32a1 / sam31a2	Х		Х		Aditional filter: if children 18 years or younger and not living in the household.
a358	Paid past maintenance payments for children (last 12 months)						
a359,	Paid amount of		v		v		Filter: if children under 18 in household and do not receive maintenance, or if own child under 18 not lives in the household. Only one time
a359u a360	maintenance No of maintenance payments (last 12 months)	sam32b	X		X		unit: per month.
a361	Receive payments from previous partner						
a362	Payments in the last 12 months						
a363, a363u	Monthly received amount of payments						
a364	N of received payments (last 12 months)						
a365	Pay payments for previous partner						
a366	Past paid payments (last 12 months)						
a367, a367u	Monthly paid amount of payments						

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
var-1D							Details and justification
	No of paid payments (last						
a368	12 months)						
a401a_a, a401b_a1	Household task: preparation of meals	par01a	X		Х		Different answering categories for other persons: using the list of providers and receivers.
a401a_b, a401b_b1	Household task: wash the dishes	par01b	Х		X		Different answering categories for other persons: using the list of providers and receivers.
a401a_c, a401b_c1	Household task: food buying	par01d	X		X		Different question: who is shopping for daily needs. Different answering categories for other persons: using the list of providers and receivers.
a401a_d, a401b_d1	Household task: hoover	par01e	X		Х		Different question: who is cleaning the house in general. Different answering categories for other persons: using the list of providers and receivers.
a401a_e, a401b_e1	Household task: repair work in the household	par01f	X		X		Different answering categorise for other persons: using the list of providers and receivers.
a401a_f, a401b_f1	Household task: financial matters						
a401a_g, a401b_g1	Household task: organisation of social activities						
a402	Satisfaction with the division pf the household tasks	par02	X		х		
a402	Other regular	paroz	Λ		Λ		
a403_x	houshold help						
	Pay others for						
a404	regular household help	par03a / par04a	Х		Х		
	Person who decide about routine						
a405a_a,	household						
a405b_a1	purchases Person who decide about						
a405a_b, a405b_b1	more expensive purchases for the houshold						
a405a_c,	decide about own time in paid						
a405b_c1	Person who						
a405a_d,	your partners time in paid						
a405b_c1	own time in paid work Person who decide about your partners						

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Avai	S	C	Re	Details and justification
val-ID	Person who						
a405a e,	decide about way of child						
a405b_e1	raising						
a405a_f,	Person who decide about						
a405b_f1	social activities						
a406	Organisation of houshold income	eie05	X		Х		Country specific variable. Different question: ask about how the household organize paying of bills etc. Different answering categories.
uloo	Satisfaction with						onis etc. Different unswering eutegories.
- 407	the relationship		v		v		Different filter if an antidaut martener
a407	to the partner Disagreement	par07	Х		Х		Different filter: if co-resident partners
a408_a	with houshold chores	par08a	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often)
a408_b	Disagreement with money	par08b	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often)
<u>a408_</u> c	Disagreement with use of leisure time	par08c	X		Х		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often)
a408_d	disagreement with sex	par08d	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often)
a408e	disagreement with the relations to friends	par08e	X		Х		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often)
a408_f	Disagreement with parents and in law	par08f	X		X		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often). Additional filter: at least one parent alive
a408_g	Disagreement with child raising issues	par08g	х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often). Additional filter: only if child in the household
a408 h	Disagreement with having a child	par08h	X		Х		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often). Additional filter: if R or female partner 50 years or younger.
a408_i	Disagreement drinking alcohol	par08i	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 (=never) to 10 (=very often)
a409_a	Reaction on disagreement: keep opinion to oneself						
a409_b	Reaction on disagreement: calm discussion						
a409 c	Reaction on disagreement: tempered discussion						
a409_d	Reaction on disagreement: violent ending discussion						

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
			vaila	$\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{N}}$	CA	Reg	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	A				Details and justification
	Thoughts about						
	breaking up partnership (last						
a410	12 months)	par10	Х		Х		Different filter: if co-resident partner
	Living with or						
	without parents	Person Fam01 2					
a501	in the household	Person_Fam01_20	Х		Х	Х	
	Check for biological						
	descent from						
	parents in the						
a502	household						
	Check for biological						
	descent from the						
	father in the						
a503	household						
	Check for biological						
	descent from the						
	mother in the						
a504	houshold						
500	Biological	6 01	37		V	37	No separation between biological or adoptive
a509	mother alive	for01	Х		Х	Х	mother
	Year of death of						
a510	the biological mother	for04	Х		Х	х	
u010	Year of birth of						
	the biological						
a511	mother	for05	Х		Х	Х	
	Split up of						
a516	biological parents	for14a	Х		Х		
uJ10	Year of first	101170	Λ		Λ		
a517	parental split up	for14b	х		Х		
	Date of birth of						
	the biological						
a518	mother	for05	Х		Х	Х	
	Split up of						
a523	biological parents	for14a	Х		Х		
4525	Year of first	101110			- 11		
a524	parental split up	for14b	Х		Х		
	Living						
	arrangement of						
a525_x	the mother	for15a+for15b	Х		Х		
	Illness or disability of the						
a526	mother	for21a	Х		Х		
	Time distance to						
a527h,	mother's						
a527t	residence	Mor_minutter	Х			Х	

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
			Avai	Ś	C	Reg	
Var-ID a528,	VariableNo of meetings	national ID	4				Details and justification
a528, a528u	with the mother	for26a / for26b	Х		Х		
	Satisfaction						
	about the relationship to						
a529	the mother	for29	Х		Х		
	Intention of						
	cohabitation with the mother (next						
a530	3 years)						
	Biological father						No separation between biological father and
a535	alive	for07	Х		Х	Х	adoptive father
	Year of death of						
a536	biological father	for10	Х		Х	Х	
	Year of birth of						
a537	biological father Split up of	for11	Х		Х	Х	
	biological						
a542	parents	for14a	Х		Х		
- 10	Year of first	0.44					
a543	parental split up	for14b	Х		Х		
	Year of birth of the biological						
a544	father	for11	Х		Х	Х	
	Split up of						
a549	biological parents	for14a	х		Х		
us 19	Year of first						
a550	parental split up	for14b	Х		Х		
	Father's living						
a551_x	arrangement	for17b	Х		Х		
	Illness or disability of the						
a552	father	for23a	Х		Х		
a553h,	Time distance to						
a553t	father's residence	Far_minutter	X			Х	
a554, a554u	No of meetings with the father	for27a / for27b	Х		Х		
ussitu	Satisfaction	1012/0/1012/0			Λ		
	about the						
a555	relationship to the father	for31	х		х		
	Intention of	-	1				
	cohabitation with						
	the father (next 3						
a556	years)		+				
a557	Biological father alive	for07	Х		Х	Х	No separation between biological father and adoptive father
4557	Year of death of				1		
	the biological		1				
a558	father	for10	Х		Х	Х	

			ty				
			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Av			В	Details and justification
	Year of birth of						
a559	the biological father	for11	Х		Х	Х	
	Biological						No separation between biological mother and
a564	mother alive	for01	Х		Х	Х	adoptive mother
a565	Year of death of biological mother	for04	X		Х	Х	
	Year of birth of biological						
a566	mother	for05	Х		Х	Х	
a571	Split up of biological parents	for14a	Х		Х		
	Year of first						
a572	parental split up Check for living biological	for14b	X		X		
	parents and if they never split						
a573	up Intact	for13 + for14a	Х		Х		
	partnership of						
a574	the parents Living	for13	Х		Х		
a575_x	arrangement of the father	for17a'for17b	Х		Х		
a576	Illness or disability of the father	for23a	х		х		
a577h,	Time distance to	101258	Λ		Λ		
a577t	father's residence	Far_minutter	Х			Х	
a578, a578u	No of meetings with the father	for27a / for27b	Х		Х		
	Satisfaction with the relationship						
a579	to the father Intention of	for31	Х		Х		
a580	cohabitation with the father (next 3 years)						
4200	Living						
a581 x	arrangement of the mother	for15a+for15b	Х		Х		
	Illness or disability of the						
a582	mother	for21a	Х		Х		
a583h,	Time distance to mother's residence	Mor minutter	х			х	
a583t a584,	No of meetings		Λ			Λ	
a584u	with the mother	for26a / for26b	Х		Х		

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
a585	Satisfaction with the relationship to the mother	for29	X		X		¥
a586	Intention of cohabitation with the mother (next 3 years)						
a587_x	Parents living arrangements	for19a+for19b	X		Х		
a588	Illness or disability of the father Illness or	for23a	X		X		
a589	disability of the mother	for21a	Х		Х		
a590h, a590t	Time distance to parent's residence	Mor minutter	X			Х	
a591, a591u	No of meetings with the father	for27b	X		Х		Different answering category: less than once a year
a592, a592u	No of meetings with the mother	for26a / for26b	X		Х		Different answering category: less than once a year
a593	Satisfaction with the relationship to the father	for31	X		х		
a594	Satisfaction with the relationship to the mother	for29a / for29b	X		X		
a595	Intention of cohabitation with the parents (next 3 years)						
a5104	Split up of biological parents						
a5105	Year of first split up						
a5106a_b, a5106a_s	No of brothers and sisters	for32a_1 / for32a_2	Х		Х	Х	
a5106b_b, a5106b_s	No of living brothers and sisters	for32b_1 / for32b_2	X		Х	Х	
a5107	No of living grandparents	for33a	Х		Х	Х	
a5108_1, a5108_2	Place of growing up	for35_kommnr / for35_landnr	X		Х		
a5109	Growing up with both biological parents	for36_1					
a5110	Childhood parent/parents	for36_2	X		X		Different answering categories: do not separate between biological and adoptive parents.

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	V				Details and justification
a5111	Relationship to parents						
	Father's occupation when						Different filter: if lived together with parent(s)
a5112	R was age 15	for37	Х		Х		before age 15
a5113	Higest education level of the father	for38	x		Х	Х	Less answering categories
a5114	Mother's occupation when R was age 15	for39	X		X		Different filter: if lived together with parent(s) before age 15
a5115	Highest education level of the mother	for40	x		х	х	Less answering categories
a3113	Date of living	10140	Λ		Λ	л	
a5116m, a5116y	independent from parents	for41_mnd / for41_aar	x		Х		Different filter: if lived together with parent(s) before age 15
a5117a	Independent living	for42a	Х		Х		
a5117bm, a5117by	Date of living independent for the first time	for42b_mnd / for42b_aar	X		Х		
a5118	Intention to live seperatly from parents (next 3 years)	for43 / for47	X		Х		Different answering categories: yes and no.
a5119_a	Effect of leaving parental home: self- determination	for44a / for48a	X		Х		Different answering scale: 0 = much worse to 10 = much better.
a5119_b	Effect of leaving parental home: employment	for44b / for48b	X		X		Different answering scale: 0 = much worse to 10 = much better.
a5119_c	Effect of leaving parental home: finances	for44c / for48c	X		X		Different answering scale: 0 = much worse to 10 = much better.
a5119_d	Effect of leaving parental home: sexuality	for44d / for48d	x		X		Different answering scale: 0 = much worse to 10 = much better.
a5119_e	Effect of leaving parental home: others people opinion	for44e / for48e	X		Х		Different answering scale: 0 = much worse to 10 = much better.
a5119_f	Effect of leaving parental home: life satisfaction	for44f/for48f	X		X		Different answering scale: 0 = much worse to 10 = much better.
a5120_a	Decision on leaving parental home depend on the finances	for45a / for49a	X		Х		Different answering scale: 0 = not at all to 10 = very much.

			ý				
			Availability	QAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	AI			I	Details and justification
a5120_b	Decision on leaving parental home depend on the work	for45b / for49b	X		X		Different answering scale: $0 = \text{not}$ at all to $10 = \text{very much}$ .
a5120_c	Decision on leaving parental home depend on housing conditions	for45c / for49c	x		X		Different answering scale: $0 = \text{not}$ at all to $10 = \text{very much}$ .
a5120 d	Decision on leaving parental home depend on the own health	for45d / for49d	X		X		Different answering scale: $0 = \text{not}$ at all to $10 = \text{very much}$ .
a5120_e	Decision on leaving parental home depend on parents health	for45e / for49e	X		X		Different answering scale: 0 = not at all to 10 = very much.
a5120_f	Decision on leaving parental home depend on having a partner	for45f/for49f	X		X		Different answering scale: $0 = \text{not}$ at all to $10 = \text{very much}$ .
a5121	Opinion of the partner to leave parental home						
a5122_a	Statement of friends to leave parental home	for46c / for50d	X		Х		Different answering scale: $0 =$ strongly disagree to $10 =$ strongly agree
a5122_b	Statement of parents to leave parental home	for46a / for50a	х		X		Different answering scale: $0 =$ strongly disagree to $10 =$ strongly agree
a5122_c	Statement of relatives to leave parental home	for46b / for50b	х		X		Different answering scale: $0 =$ strongly disagree to $10 =$ strongly agree
a5122_d	Statement of children to leave parental home	for50c	x		Х		Different answering scale: $0 =$ strongly disagree to $10 =$ strongly agree. Different filter: if R aged 25 or older, with children aged 12 or older.
a601	Sexual intercourse						
a602	Current pregnancy Current	fru01	X		X		
a602	pregnancy of the partner	fru02	Х		Х		
a602	Current pregnancy of woman						Not asked to male without a partner
a603m, a603y	Expected date of birth Intention for a	fru03_mnd / fru03_aar	X		X		
a604	baby before pregnancy	fru04	х		Х		

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
			vail	$\mathbf{S}_{i}$	$\mathbf{C}_{I}$	Reg	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	A				Details and justification
a605	Timing of the pregnancy	fru05	х		х		
	Partners opinion						
a606	about the timing of the pregnancy	fru06	X		x		
a607 x	Help to get pregnant	fru08a / fru08b	Х		х		Different filter: if wanted a child (a604 = yes & a606 = yes)
X	Start date of		Λ		Λ		
a608m, a608y	support to get pregnant	fru09_mnd / fur09_aar	X		х		
	Use of contraceptive methods to prevent						Different filer: Not asked when respondent and
a609_x	pregnancy	fru10a / fru10b	Х		Х		partner want a child.
a610m, a610y	Month and year of last use	fru11 mnd/fru11 aar	х		х		
aoroy	Present intention		Λ		Λ		
a611	for a baby	fru13	Х		Х		
	Physical ability for having a						Different answering categories: yes, no and not
a612	child	fru15	Х		Х		sure
a613a	Operation that makes pregnancy impossible						
a613bm,	Date of						
a613by	operation Date of						
a614m,	infertility						
a614y	realization	fru16_mnd / fru16_aar	Х		Х		
	Partners present intention for a						
a615	baby	fru14	Х		Х		
a616	Partners physical ability for having a child	fru17	Х		Х		Different answering categories: yes, no and not sure
	Operation of the partner that makes pregnancy						
a617a	impossible						
a617bm, a617by	Date of partners operation						
a618_x	Help to get pregnant	fru19a / fru19b	X		X		
a619m, a619y	Start date of support to get pregnant	fru20 mnd / fru20 aar	Х		х		
u017y	Use of contraceptive methods to prevent	11420_1114 / 11420_441			Λ		
a620_x	pregnancy	fru21a / fru21b	Х		Х		

			y				
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Detaile and instiffer the
var-1D	Variable	national ID					Details and justification
a621m, a621y	Date of last use of contraception	fru22a_mnd - fru22a_aar / fru22b_mnd - fru22b_aar	X		Х		
a622	Intentions to have a child (next 3 years)	fru23	X		X		Different filter: if not pregnant now, female aged 46 or younger if possible to get pregnant ( $a612 =$ yes or not sure), male aged 49 or younger or male aged 50 or older with female partner that is aged 46 or younger and if possible to get pregnant for partner ( $a616 =$ yes or not sure) and if not sterilized ( $a620 =$ sterilized). Different answering categories: yes and no.
a623	Intention for adoption or foster-child parenthood (next 3 years)	fru24	X		X		Different filter: if not pregnant now, female aged 46 or younger, male aged 49 or younger or male aged 50 or older with female partner that is aged 46 or younger. Different answering categories: yes and no.
a624	Intention to have more children after next 3 years	fru25	x		x		Different filter: female aged 43 or younger if possible to get pregnant ( $a612 = yes$ or not sure), male aged 49 or younger or male aged 50 or older with female partner that is aged 43 or younger and if possible to get pregnant for partner ( $a616 = yes$ or not sure) and if not sterilized ( $a620 = sterilized$ ). Different answering categories: yes and no.
a625	Gender preferences of the child	fru26a / fru26b	X		X		
a626	No of intended children	fru27	х		х		
a627 a	Child effect on self realization	fru28a	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.
a627_b	Child effect on employment	fru28b	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.
a627_c	Child effect on finances	fru28c	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.
a627_d	Child effect on sexuality	fru28d	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.
a627_e	Child effect on others people opinion	fru28e	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Аvа	•1	0	Re	Details and justification
a627_f	Child effect on satisfaction from life	fru28f	x		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623 = yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.
 a627_g	Child effect on partnership	fru28g	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.
a627_h	Child effect on partners employment	fru28h	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.
_a627_i	Child effect on old age security	fru28i	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = much$ worse to $10 = much$ better.
a627 j	Child effect on certainty in life						
a627 k	Child effect on closeness betwenn respondent and his parents	fur28j	X		Х		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 =$ much worse to $10 =$ much better.
a628 a	Decision on having a child depend on the finances	fru29a	x		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal
a628_b	Decision on having a child depend on the work	fru29b	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal
а628 с	Decision on having a child depend on housing conditions	fru29c	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal
a628 d	Decision on having a child depend on the own health	fru29d	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal
a628_e	Decision on having a child depend on suitable partner	fru29e	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Avaj	<b>9</b> 1	С	Re	Details and justification
a628 f	Decision on having a child depend on partners work	fru29f	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal
a628 g	Decision on having a child depend on partners health	fru29g	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal
a628 h	Decision on having a child depend on childcare availability	fru29h	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal
 a628_i	Decision on having a child depend on the opportunity for a parental leave	fru29i	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = not$ at all to $10 = a$ great deal
a629_a	Friends opinion for a child	fru30c	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child during next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = strongly$ disagree to $10 = strongly$ agree
a629_b	Parents opinion for a child	fru30a	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years ( $a622 = yes$ ) or intention to adopt a child during next three years ( $a623=yes$ ). Different answering scale: $0 = strongly$ disagree to $10 = strongly$ agree
a629_c	Relatives opinion for a child	fru30b	X		X		Different filter: if intention to have a child next three years (a622 = yes) or intention to adopt a child during next three years (a623=yes). Different answering scale: 0 = strongly disagree to 10 = strongly agree
<u>a630</u>	No of intended children Intention for adoption or foster-child	fru12	X		Х		
a631	parenthood (next 3 years)						
a701	General health status	hel01	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 1 (excellent) to 5 (poor)
a702a	Long-standing or chronic illness	hel02a	X		Х		
a702b	Duration of long-standing or chronic illness Health problem	hel02c	X		Х		
a703a	or disability that limit everyday activities	hel03a	Х		Х		

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
a703b	Duration since limited everyday activities	hel03b	X		х		
a704	Needed regular help (last 12 months)	hel19f / hel19g /hel19h/hel19i/ hel19j	X		X		Different filter - only asked to persons with any health limitations, values for persons without health limitations are put to 2!
a705_1	Received regular help (last 12 months)	hel20	X		Х		Different filter: if limitations in daily activities (a703a = yes). Different answering categories: yes and no.
a706	Help received from non- professional	hel23a	Х		X		Different filter: if limitations in daily activities $(a703a = yes)$ .
a707_x	Support person	hel23b_x	X		Х		Different filter: if limitations in daily activities $(a703a = yes)$ .
a708_x	Support person in the household						
a709_x	Payment for support person	hel23c_x	X		Х		Different filter: if limitations in daily activities $(a703a = yes)$ .
a710	Given regular help (last 12 months)	hel25a / hel26a	X		Х		Different filter: Persons living alone did not receive this question
a711_x	Support person	hel25b_x/ hel26b_x	X		Х		Separate questions for people within and outside household (2 * 5 questions)
a712_x	Support person in the household	hel25 / hel26	X		X		Response is variable specific - meaning each variable contains either yes or no.
a713	Talk about personal things (last 12 months)	hel31a	Х		Х		
a714_x	Talk partner	hel31b	Х		Х		
a715_x	Talk partner in the household						
a716	Talk with another person about his/hers personal things (last 12 months)	hel32a	x		X		
a717_x	Talk partner	hel32b	Х		Х		
a718_x	Talk partner in the household						
a719_a	Control about finances						
a719_b	Control about work Control about						
a719_c	housing conditions						
a719_d	Control about health						

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
a719_e	Control about family life						
a720_a	Large number of trusting persons in case of trouble	hel39a	X		X		
a720_b	Experience of emptiness	hel39b	Х		x		
a720_c	Miss of community	hel39c	Х		Х		
a720_d	Large number of persons who are completely trustworthy	hel39d	X		X		
a720_e	Experience of rejection	hel39e	Х		X		
a720 f	Large number of person with close relationship	hel39f	x		X		
a721_a	Frequency of feeling the blues	spm19_3	X	X			
a721_b	Frequency of depression	spm19_6	Х	Х			
a721 c	Frequency of thoughts about a failed life	spm19 9	X	X			
 a721_d	Frequency of fear feeling	spm19_10	X	Х			
a721_e	Frequency of feelings of lonlyness	spm19_14	x	X			
a721_f	Frequency of crying spells	spm19_17	Х	Х			
a721_g	Frequency of sad feelings	spm19_18	Х	Х			
a801	Current work or activity status	arb01	Х		Х		Different answering category: 2: "helping family members" not available
a802	Current maternity or parental leave	arb40	x		х		
a802m, a802y	Start date of maternity or parental leave	arb41_mnd, arb41_aar			X		
a804	Satisfaction with maternity or parental leave	arb42	X		X		
a805a	Paid work in last week	arb02a	X		Х		Based on question to all if they worked - added filter for parental leave.
a805b	Full-time or part- time leave						Based on question to all if they worked - added filter for parental leave.

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
, at ID	Opportunity of						Details and justification
a806	resume work after parental leave	arb43a	X		Х		
a807a	Intention to resume work after parental leave	arb43b	х		Х		Different answering categories: yes and no.
	Want to resume work after						
a807b	parental leave	arb44	Х		Х		
a808m, a808y	Start date of unemployment	arb45_mnd, arb45_aar	Х		Х		
a809	Satisfaction with unemployment status						
a810	Intention for a job (next 3 years)						
a811	Job before unemployment	arb46	X		Х		
a812m, a812y	Start date of studying						
a813	Satisfaction with student life	arb47	х		Х		
a814	Intention to finish education (next 3 years)	arb48	X		Х		Different answering categories: yes and no.
a815	Job before studying	arb49	X		Х		
a816m, a816y	Start date of retirement	arb50_mnd, arb50_aar	X		Х		
a817	Satisfaction with retirement	arb51	х		Х		
a818	Intention for a job (next 3 years)	arb52	X		X		Country specific variable. Different question: "Do you want to part time or full time job now?" Question is asked to all who did not work - for the GGS variable a818_2000 an filter is added that includes only the retiered. Only two answering categories.
a819	Job before retirement	arb53a	Х		Х		Based on a question asked to both, the retired and the ill - filter added for the retired.
a820	Intention for a job (next 3 years)	arb52	x		X		Country specific variable. Different question: "Do you want to part time or full time job now?" Question is asked to all who did not work - for the GGS variable a820_2000 an filter is added that includes only the ill or permanently disabled. Only two answering categories.
a821	Job before illness or disability	arb53a	Х		Х		Based on a question asked to both, the retired and the ill - filter added for the ill.

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
a822m, a822y	Start date of housewife/house husband status	arb54 mnd, arb54 aar	X		х		
	Satisfaction with housewife/house						
a823	husband status Intention for a job (next 3	arb55	X		X		
a824	years)	arb56	Х		Х		Different answering categories: yes and no.
a825	Job before housewife/house husband status	arb57	X		X		
a826	Intention for a job (next 3 years) Job before	arb58	X		X		Different answering categories: yes and no.
a827	military or social service	arb59	х		Х		
a828	Last occupation	arb60	Х		Х		1. digits of ISCO '88
a829	Employment	arb61	X		Х		Country specific answering categories; category "farming" not available. Additional answering category "trainee".
a830	Reason for stopping work	arb62	X		Х		
a831	Paid work (last 7 days)	arb02a	X		Х		
a832	Current occupation	arb07	X		Х		
a833m, a833y	Date of job start	arb08_mnd, arb08_aar	X		X		
a834	Part or full time job	arb10a	Х		х		
a835	Working time	arb09	Х		Х		
a836	Description about the job	arb11	x		Х		
a837	Work schedule	arb13	X		х		Different filter: not if self-employed (a838=2). Different answering categories: categories 7, 8, 9 not available.
a838	Employment	arb12	Х		Х		
a839	Satisfaction about current job	arb14	х		Х		
a840	Supervision about work of personnel Composition of	arb15	X		х		
o <b>9</b> 41	local business	orb 16	v		v		
a841 a842	unit Work-place in privat or public organisation	arb16 arb17	X		X X		Different answering categories: category 3 ("mixed") not available.
a843_a	Employer benefits for child care						

			~				
			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable Employer	national ID	7				Details and justification
<u>a843_</u> b	benefits for health care						
a843_c	Employer benefits for further education						
a843 d	Employer benefits for housing						
a844	Employer allowance for flexible time arrangements	arb18a / arb18b / arb18c	X		X		
a845	Permanent or time limited job	arb19	х		х		Different answer categories: 1.Permanent, not limited in time, 3.Temporary, (2 - fixed term is not available)
a846	Kind of not permant job						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
a847	Satisfaction about job security						
a848	Intention for a job change (next 3 years)	arb21	x		х		Different answering categories: yes and no.
a849	Intention to quit paid job (next 3 years)	arb22	x		Х		Different answering categories: yes and no.
a850	Satisfaction about self- employment	arb23	х		х		
a851	No of paid employees	arb24	X		X		
a852	Expected development of the business (next 3 years)	arb25	X		х		
a853	Intention to start new business (next 3 years)	arb26	х		х		Different answering categories: yes and no.
a854	Intention to quit the business (next 3 years)	arb27	x		X		Different answering categories: yes and no.
	Frequency of disregarding the				Λ		Different answering categories, yes and no.
a855_a	chores Frequency of disregarding the family						
a855_b	responsibilities Frequency of late arrival at work						
<u>a855_c</u> a855_d	Frequency of concentration difficulties						

			Availability	Q	П	ster	
			vaila	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	A				Details and justification
	Intention for retirement or early retirement						Based on several questions on retirement intentions. Different filter: age 50 years or older.
a856	(next 3 years)	arb22, arb27, arb37a-d	X		Х		Only two answering categories.
a857_a	Development after retirement: self-realization	arb34a	Х		Х		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a857_b	Development after retirement: finances	arb34b	х		х		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
 a857_c	Development after retirement: others people opinion	arb34c	X		X		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a857_d	Development after retirement: satisfaction from life	arb34d	x		Х		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a857_e	Development after retirement: health	arb34e	x		Х		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a857_f	Development after retirement: relation to the partner	arb34f	x		х		Different filter: if aged 50+ and if R have co- residential partner. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a857_g	Development after retirement: relation to children and grandchildren	arb34g	x		X		Different filter: if aged 50+ and if R have children aged 18+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a858_a	Decision for retirement depend on finances	arb35a	X		X		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
<u>a858_</u> b	Decision for retirement depend on the work	arb35b	X		X		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a858_c	Decision for retirement depend on the own health	arb35c	X		Х		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a858_d	Decision for retirement depend on the family life	arb35d	X		X		Different filter: if aged 50+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a859_a	Partners opinion about retirement	arb36a	X		Х		Different filter: if aged 50+ and if R have co- residental partner. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.
a859_b	Childrens opinion about retirement	arb36b	Х		X		Different filter: if aged 50+ and if R have children aged 18+. Different answering scale: 0 to 10.

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	7				Details and justification
a859_c	Friends opinion about own retirement	arb36c	X		Х		Filter is 50 years and older (not 46 years). Different answering scale (0 to 10)
a859 d	Relatives opinion about own retirement						
a860	Additional job	arb39a	Х		Х		
a861	Kind of addional activity		Λ		Λ		
a862	Working time in additional job	arb39b	X		X		
a863	Additional job						
a864_1, a864_2, a864_3, a864_4, a864_5, a864_6, a864_7, a864_8, a864_9	Types of income (last 12 months)		X			X	Country specific variable, a864_2 "earnings from an additional job or business" are not separately available and are included in a864_1 "earning from a job or business". A864_2 is always 9 (not applicable)
a865_x	Number of received payments (last 12 months)		Х			Х	
a866_x	Net amount of income types (last 12 months)		X			X	Net amount in Norwegian Krones. All amounts rounded in steps of 10.000 NOK. If there was an income in a category but the amount was less then 5000 NOK, then the variable a866 has a value of 0 NOK. The maximum amount may also include respondents with higher incomes, but to make the data anonymous, they were included in the highest group. (Example: All incomes from a main job higher then 4.000.000 were ceiled down to 4.000.000). a866_2 (additional job) and a866_4 (survivor benefits) are not separately available. "Net amount of additional job earnings" is part of a866_1 "Net amount job earnings" and "survivor benefits" are part of a866_3 "Net amount for pensions."
a867 x	Range of income						
X	types						Different filter for all questions about partner's activity: only co-resident partners are included
a901	Partners activity	arbp01	X		X		Different answer categories: 2 is not available.
a902	Partner on maternity or parental leave	arbp14	х		х		
a903m, a903y	Start date of maternity or parental leave	arbp15_mnd, arbp15_aar	X		X		

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
var-1D	Paid work in last						Details and justification
a904a	week						
a904b	Full-time or part- time leave						
a905	Opportunity for the partner to resume work after parental leave	arbp16	x		X		
a906a	Partners intention to resume work after parental leave						
a906b	Partners wish to resume work after parental leave						
a907m, a907y	Date since start of unemployment of the partner	arbp17_mnd, arbp17_aar	X		X		
a908	Partner had a job before unemployment	arbp18	х		х		
a909m, a909y	Start date of studying of the partner	arbp19_mnd, arbp19_aar	X		X	X	
a910	Partner had a job before studying	arbp20 / arbp21	X		Х		
a911m, a911y	Start date of retirement of the partner	arbp22_mnd, arbp22_aar	Х		Х		
a912	Partner had a job before retirement	arbp23a	х		х		
a913	Partner had a job before illness						
a914m, a914y	Start date of housewife/house husband status of the partner	arbp24 mnd, arbp24 aar	X		x		
a915	Partner had a job before housewife/house husband status	arbp25	x		Х		
	Partner had a job before military						
a916	or social service Last occupation	arbp26	Х		Х		
a917	of the partner	arbp27	Х		Х		1 digist of ISCO '88

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
a918	Partners employment	arbp28	X		х		Different answering category, "farmer" not available, additional category "trainee"
a919	Partners reason for stopping work	arbp29	X		х		
	Partner in paid work (last 7	•					
a920	days) Current occupation of the	arbp02a	X		X		
a921	partner	arbp03	Х		Х		
a922	Partner in part or full time job Working time of	arbp05a	X		Х		
a923	the partner	arbp04	X		Х		
a924	Statement about partners work	arbp06	X		х		
a925	Work schedule of the partner	arbp08	X		x		Different filter: not if partner is self-employed (a918=2). Answering categories 5,7,8 and 9 are not available.
a926	Partners employment	arbp07	X		х		
a927	Partner supervise about work of personnel	arbp09	х		х		
a928	Partner work in a private or public organisation	arbp10	x		х		Answering category 3 "mixed" is not available.
a929 a	Partners employer benefits for child care						
a929_b	Partners employer benefits for health care						
	Partners employer benefits for further educational						
a929_c	training Partners employer benefits for						
a929_d	housing						
020	Partner employer allowance for flexible time				v		
a930 a931	arrangements No of paid employees of the partner	arbp11b arbp12	X X		X X		

			~				
			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	ł				Details and justification
a932	Partners additional job	arbp13a	Х		Х		
a933	Kind of addional activity of the partner						
a934	Working time of the partner for additional job	arbp13b	Х		х		
a935	Partners additional job						
a936_1, a936_2, a936_3, a936_4, a936_5, a936_6, a936_7, a936_8, a936_9	types of income of the partner (last 12 months)		X			X	Country specific variable, a936_2 "earnings from an additional job or business" are not separately available and are included in a936_1 "earning from a job or business". A936_2 is always 9 (not applicable)
a937_x	No of received payments of the partner (last 12 months)		X			X	
a938_x	Net amount of income types of the partner (last 12 months) Pange of income		X			X	Net amount in Norwegian Krones. All amounts rounded in steps of 10.000 NOK. If there was an income in a category but the amount was less then 5000 NOK, then the variable a938 has a value of 0 NOK. The maximum amount may also include respondents with higher incomes, but to make the data anonymous, they were included in the highest group. (Example: All incomes from a main job higher then 4.000.000 were ceiled down to 4.000.000). a938_2 (additional job) and a938_4 (survivor benefits) are not separately available. Additional job earnings are part of a936_1 "net amount for job earnings" and survivor benefits are part of a936_3 "Net amount for pensions".
	Range of income for each payment types of the						
a939_x	partner						
a1001_a	Household appliance: colour TV	spm41_1	X	X			
a1001 b	Household appliance: videor recorder or DVD player	spm41 2	X	X			
a1001_c	Household appliance: washing machine		X	X			

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
var-1D		national ID					Details and justification
a1001_d	Household appliance: microwave	spm41_4	X	X			
a1001_e	Household appliance: home computer	spm41_5	X	Х			
a1001_f	Household appliance: dishwasher	spm41_6	X	Х			
a1001_g	Household appliance: telephone Household appliance:	spm41_7	X	X			Different question: only asked about mobile phone.
a1001_h	private car or van	spm41_8	х	х			
a1001_i	Household appliance: second car	spm41_9	X	X			
a1001_j	Household appliance: second home Management with household	_spm41_10	X	X			
a1002	income Wish/reality of a	eie01a / eie01b	Х		Х		
a1003_a a1003_b	warm home Wish/reality of an annual holiday trip						
a1003_c	Wish/reality of buying new furniture if needed						
a1003 d	Wish/reality of buying new clothes						
a1003_e	Wish/reality of eating meat every second day						
a1003_f	Wish/reality of having a meal or drink with acquaintance (once a month)						
a1004 a	Unpaid rent for accomodation						
a1004_b	Unpaid mortgages						
a1004_c	Unpaid utility bills						
a1004_d	Unpaid purchase instalment						

			Availability		_	er	
			labi	SAQ	CATI	Register	
			vai	S	C	Re	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	A				Details and justification
	Saving						
a1005	opportunities	eie04	Х		Х		
a1006_a,							
a1006b,							
a1006c,	Types of income						
a1006d, a1006e	(not from						
a1006e	employment) Received						
	incomes by						
	others in the						
	houshold (last 12						
a1007_a	months): wages						
	Received						
	incomes by others in the						
	houshold (last 12						
	months): child						
a1007_b	alimony						
	Received						
	incomes by						
	others in the houshold (last 12						
	months):						
	educational						
a1007_c	grants						
	Received						
	incomes by others in the						
	houshold (last 12						
	months):						
	maternity and						
	parental leave						
a1007_d	benefits						
	Received						
	incomes by others in the						
	houshold (last 12						
	months):						
	unemployment						
a1007_e	benefit						
	Received incomes by						
	others in the						
	houshold (last 12						
	months):						
1005 0	incapacity						
a1007_f	benefits Received						
	Received incomes by						
	others in the						
	houshold (last 12						
	months):						
1005	retirement						
a1007_g	pension						

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	A				Details and justification
	Received incomes by others in the houshold (last 12 months): social assistance						
a1007_h	payments Received incomes by others in the houshold (last 12 months): widow's or survivor's or war						
a1007 i	benefit						
a1008, a1008u	Average net income of all houshold members (last 12 months)						
a1009	Range of net income of the household Regular transfers						
a1010	from non- household person	ove01	Х		Х		
a1011_x	Person who provides money	ove02_x	Х		Х		
a1012_x	Received money from inheritance	ove03_x	Х		Х		
a1013_x	Occasional or regular transfer						
a1014_x	Value of the received assets (last 3 years)						
a1015	Own or partners given assets (last 3 years)	ove06	Х		X		
a1016_x	Person who received paid asset	ove07_x	Х		Х		
a1017_x	Occasional or regular transfer						
a1018_x	Value of the paid asset (last 12 months)						
a1101	Religious denomination	hol01	Х		Х		Country specific list.
a1102, a1102u	No of attendances in religious services	spm3_24	Х	Х			Different answering categories

			Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	
			vaila	SA	CA	Regi	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Ā				Details and justification
	Opinion about the importance of religious						
	registration of						
a1103_a	children Opinion about	spm30_1	Х	Х			
a1102 h	the importance of a religious wedding for a couple	spm30 2	X	х			
a1103_b	Opinion about the importance of a religious	spin30_2		Λ			
a1103_c	funeral	spm30_3	Х	Х			
a1104a	Most important aim for the future	spm49_1 / spm49_2 / spm49_3 / spm49_4	X	X			Different questions: asked as separate items. Different answering categories.
a1104b	Second important aim for the future	spm49_1 / spm49_2 / spm49_3 / spm49_4	X	X			Different questions: asked as separate items. Different answering categories.
a1105	Estimation about trustworthiness about the people	spm52	x	х			
a1106	Opinion about others people fairness	spm53	X	X			
a1107_a	Opinion about marriage	spm44_1	X	X			
a1107_b	Opinion about cohabitation	spm44_2	X	Х			
a1107_c	Opinion about lifetime marriage	spm44_3	x	Х			
a1107 d	Opinion about divorce (also in case of having children)	spm44 4	X	х			
	Opinion about women's fulfillment due						
a1107_e	to children Opinion about	spm44_5	X	X			
a1107_f	men's fulfillment due to children	spm44_6	X	Х			
a1107_g	Opinion about home with father and mother for happy children	spm44_7	X	X			
a1107_h	Opinion about single mothers (also voluntary ones)	spm44_8	X	Х			

			y				
			Availability	QAQ	CATI	Register	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	V				Details and justification
a1107_i	Opinion about leaving parental home when 18- 20	spm44_9	Х	Х			
a1107 j	Opinion about same rights for homosexual couples	spm44 10	х	х			
a1108_1, a1108_2, a1108_3	First three important qualities of children	spm47_1 to spm47_11	X	Х			Different questions: asked as separate items. Different answering categories.
a1109_1, a1109_2, a1109_3	First three important aspects of a job	spm48_1 to spm48_11	Х	Х			Different questions: asked as separate items. Different answering categories.
a1110_a	Opinion about responsibility for domestic care for the elderly	spm28_1	X	Х			
a1110_b	Opinion about responsibility for childcare	_spm28_3	Х	Х			
a1110 c	Opinion about responsibility for after school care for children	spm28 4	X	х			
a1110 d	Opinion about responsibility for financial support for the poor elderly	spm28_5	X	X			
	Opinion about responsibility for financial support for the poor						
a1110_e	elderly Opinion about grandparents duty to care for their	spm28_6	X	X			
a1111_a	grandchildren Opinion about parental help to children with	spm29_1	X	X			
a1111_b	financial difficulties Opinion about adjustment of	spm29_2	X	X			
a1111_c	parents live to support adult children Opinion about childrens	_spm29_3	X	X			
a1112_a	responsibility to care for their parents	hol02a	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 to 10

			~				
			Availability	δ	IJ	Register	
			ailal	SAQ	CATI	tegis	
Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Av			В	Details and justification
vui ib	Opinion about						Downs und Justification
	adjustment of						
	childrens working lives to						
	support the						
a1112_b	parents Opinion about	hol02b	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 to 10
	caring						
	responsibility for						
	the parents by male or female						
a1112_c	children	hol02c	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 to 10
	Opinion about						
	childrens help to parents with						
1110 1	financial	1 100 1					
a1112_d	difficulties Opinion about	hol02d	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 to 10
	care						
	responsibility of the children for						
a1112 e	their parents	hol02e	Х		Х		Different answering scale: 0 to 10
	Opinion about						
.1112 .	age difference		Х	Х			
a1113_a	for a couple	spm45_1	Λ	Λ			
	Opinion about the effect of						
	wage differences						
a1113_b	for a relationship	spm45_2	Х	Х			
	Opinion about differences to						
a1113_c	political leaders	spm45_3	Х	Х			
	Opinion about women's self-						
	determination						
	about their						
a1113_d	income	spm45_4	Х	Х			
	Opinion about						
	equal fulfilment in paid work and						
a1113_e	household work	spm45_5	Х	Х			
	Opinion about a						
	negative effect						
a1113 f	on children due to mothers work	spm45 6	Х	Х			
	Opinion about a						
	negative effect						
a1113_g	on children due to fathers work	spm45 7	Х	Х			
0	Opinion about						
	the parent who should get the						
	child after the						
a1113_h	divorce	spm45_8	Х	Х			

Var-ID	Variable	national ID	Availability	SAQ	CATI	Register	Details and justification
a1114 a	Opinion about job preferences for men in times of employment scarcity	spm46 1	X	X			
a1114_b	Opinion about job preferences for the young in times of employment scarcity	spm46_2	X	X			
a1114_c	Opinion about job preferences for person with children in times of employment scarcity	spm46_3	X	X			
	type of dwelling of the respondent floor where	hus10	X		X		Country specific answering categories
	respondent lives	hus12	Х		Х		1. floor in Norway = ground floor

## 6. LOGG Questionnaire

## 6.1. Computer assisted telephone contact (CATI)

In the following, questions and responses are typed in either small or capital letters. The interviewers were directed to read aloud to the respondent everything in small letters, whereas everything in capital letters was meant to support the interviewer and should not be read aloud to the respondent.

R = Respondent NOK = Norwegian Crones

Var-ID		Var-II
LOGG		GGS
Person fam	According to public registers, [your family comprises the following persons/you live alone]. Is this	Ahg3 x
01_x	correct? "Your family" mean persons that you live with AND own children that are alive, whether	0 _
—	they live with you or not.	
	IF R LIVES IN A SHARED ACCOMMODATION, ONLY THESE PERSONS WHO SHARE FOOD.	
	IF R LIVES WITH SEVERAL GENERATIONS, ONLY THESE PERSONS WHO SHARE FOOD. IF	
	R LIVES AT ANOTHER PLACE THEN REGISTERED IN THE PUBLIC REGISTER, THE R	
	SHOULD ANSWER ABOUT THE NEW ADDRESS IF THIS IS HIS/HER MAIN ADDRESS (FOR	
	EXAMPLE STUDENTS) OR ABOUT HIS/HER OLD REGISTERED ADDRESS IF THIS IS HIS/HER	
	MAIN ADDRESS (FOR EXAMPLE COMMUTER). FOR EACH PERSON ON THE LIST:	
	What is your family relationship to [name]?	
	1. RESPONDENT (= R)	
	2. SPOUSE	
	3. REGISTERED PARTNER	
	4. COHABITING PARTNER	
	5. OWN CHILD WITH CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER	
	6. OWN CHILD WITH OTHER THAN POSSIBLE CURRENT COHABITING	
	PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER	
	7. STEP CHILD, CHILD PERSONS WITH CATEGORIES 2-4 HAVE FROM PREVIOUS	
	RELATIONSHIPS	
	8. FOSTER CHILD	
	9. FATHER	
	10. MOTHER 11. STEP PARENT	
	12. FOSTER PARENT	
	13. PARENT TO COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER	
	14. STEP OR FOSTER SIBLING	
	15. SPOUSE/ REGISTERED PARTNER TO PERSON IN CATEGORIES 5-7	
	16. COHABITING PARTNER TO PERSON IN CATEGORIES 5-7	
	17. GRANDCHILD OR GREAT-GRANDCHILD (OR COHABITING	
	PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER'S)	
	18. GRANDPARENT OR GREAT-GRANDPARENT (OR COHABITING	
	PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER'S)	
	19. BROTHER OR SISTER (OR COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER'S)	
	20. OTHER RELATIVE (OR COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER'S)	
	21. TENANT/LODGER	
	22. WORKER (E.G. APPRENTICE/AU PAIR)	
	23. OTHER PERSON, NOT A RELATIVE	
	24. SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER TO PERSONS IN CATEGORIES 20-23 25. COHABITING PARTNER TO PERSONS IN CATEGORIES 20-23	
	25. CONADITING FARTNER TO LERSONS IN CATEGORIES 20-25	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
Person_fam02 _x	Does he/she live with you all of the time or just part of the time? PART OF THE TIME MEANS THAT THEY LIVE TOGETHER AT LEAST ONE WEEKEND DURING AN ORDINARY MONTH 1. Yes, all of the time 2. Yes, part time 3. No	
Person_fam03 _x	IF LIVES PART OF THE TIME WITH R (FAM02= 2) AND HAS CATEGORIES 6, 7 OR 8 IN FAMILY RELATIONSHIP AND IS UNDER 18 YEARS <b>During an ordinary month, how often does [name] live with you?</b> 1. ABOUT ONE WEEKEND PER MONTH 2. ABOUT EVERY OTHER WEEKEND AND ONE WEEK DAY 3. ABOUT ONE WEEK 4. ABOUT THALF OF THE TIME 5. ABOUT 3 WEEKS OR MORE	
Person_fam04 _x	IF LIVES PART OF THE TIME WITH R OR DOES NOT LIVE WITH R (FAM02=2 OR 3) AND HAS CATEGORIES 6, 7 OR 8 AND IS 18 YEARS OR MORE, OR IF LIVES PART OF THE TIME OR NOT WITH R AND HAS CATEGORIES 2, 3, 4, 5, 9-25Where does [NAME] live when [he/she] does not live with you. Is [NAME]1. Living in an other dwelling ONLY IF MAN AND UNDER 30 YEARS2. In the military or doing civil service 3. Commuting 4. In education elsewhere 5. In hospital 6. In old age- or nursing home 7. Other institution $\rightarrow$ person_fam05_x $\rightarrow$ person_fam05_x $\rightarrow$ person_fam05_x	
Person_fam05 _aar_x Person_fam05 _mnd_x	IF FAM04=6 OR 7         When did he/she move there [to old age- or nursing home/institution]?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH SPRING=04,         SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01         MONTH           DON'T KNOW	
	Fam06 <sup>1</sup> Are there any other persons in your family that we have not mentioned? With "your family", we mean persons that lives with you and own children that are alive, whether they are registered on your address or not (E.G. COHABITING PARTNER, FOSTER CHILD, APPRENTICE OR NEWBORN CHILD)         1. YES       → Fill in household (fam01)         2. NO       → bar10	Ahg2_x
The househ	old	
hus01 IF D re 1.	TR LIVES WITH [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER]         oes your [cohabiting partner/ spouse/registered partner] have any children from previous         elationships that do not live with you?         YES       → hus02         NO       → hus07	A226
IF W 01 02	us 02 <sup>2</sup> HUS01=1 / <b>hat are their names?</b> [NAME] 2 [NAME] 3 [NAME]	A227

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> If someone were included in this question, they were added to the other household-variables.

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  Question Hus02 is not a variable. Names of the step-children are only used as a help when asking about them.

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
Barn_ hus03_x	IF HUS01=1. (TO BE FILLED IN BY INTERVIEWER IF OBVIOUS. FOR EVERY PERSON IN HUS02) Is [NAME] male/female? 1. MALE 2. FEMALE	A229_x
Barn_ hus04_x	IF HUS01=1. FOR EVERY PERSON IN HUS02 How old is [NAME]? AGE    DON'T KNOW	A230m_x A230y_x
Barn_ hus05a_x	IF YES HUS01. TO BE ASKED FOR EVERY PERSON I HUS02 Are you together with [NAME] weekly, monthly, annually or less often? 1. WEEKLY 2. MONTHLY 3. ANNUALLY 4. LESS OFTEN 5. NEVER	A236u_x
Barn_ hus05b_x	IF TOGETHER WITH PARTNER'S CHILD WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUALLY (HUS05A=1, 2 OR 3) About how many times are you together per [week/month/year]? NUMBER OF TIMES PER [WEEK/MONTH/YEAR]	A236_x
hus06	IF ANY OF THE CHILDREN IN HUS04 ARE 20 YEARS OR OLDER Do any of the children of [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER] have children of their own? 1. YES 2. NO	
Person_ hus07_x	IF THERE ARE PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD THAT ARE 18 YEARS OR OLDER THAT ARE NOT COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER (LIST). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN THE LIST. IF PERSON IS CATEGORY 22 (WORKER, AS E.G. APPRENTICE/AU PAIR) IT CAN BE FILLED IN AS "1. EMPLOYED" BY INTERVIEWER I will now ask about the work situation and daily activities of adults in your household. Which category best describes what [NAME] is mainly doing at present. WE WANT INFORMATION ABOUT WORK SITUATION/ DAILY ACTIVITIES. QUESTIONS ABOUT R AND COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER WILL BE ASKED LATER IN THE INTERVIEW EVERYBODY 1. Employed EVERYBODY 2. Student, schoolchild or in vocational training IF YOUNGER THAN 67 YEARS 3. Unemployed IF YOUNGER THAN 67 YEARS OLD 4. On Disability pension IF MINIMUM 62 AND MAXIMUM 66 YEARS OLD 5. ON Negotiated pension IF FROM 55 AND UP TO 66 YEARS OLD 6. On Occupational pension IF FROM 55 AND UP TO 66 YEARS OLD 7. On old age pension from the National Scheme EVERYONE 8. Homemaker IF WALE AND YOUNGER THAN 30 YEARS OLD 9. Military or civil service 10. Other	Ahg8_x

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
Person_ hus08_ mnd_x Person_ hus08_ aar_x	IF R LIVES WITH PERSONS IN CATEGORY 7-8 (STEP CHILD/FOSTER CHILD) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIST). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON ON THE LIST. When did you and [NAME] start living in the same household? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH    DON'T KNOW	Ahg7m_x Ahg7y_x
hus09a_x	IF R LIVES WITH OTHER (LIST OVER PERSONS R LIVES WITH)         Do any of the persons you live with have a long term illness, chronic health problem, disability or mental health problem?         QUESTIONS ABOUT R COMES LATER         1. YES, ONE       → NOTE REFERENCE NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD + NAME         2. YES, MORE THAN ONE       → NOTE REFERENCE NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD + NAME         3. NO       → hus10	Ahg9_x
hus09a1_ x_x	IF YES HUS09A. TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON MARKED WITH HEALTH PROBLEM         Which long term illness, chronic health problem, disability or mental health problem is this?         RECORD UP TO 3 ILLNESSES, HEALTH PROBLEMS OR DISABILITIES. WRITE WHAT R         SAYS, WHETHER IT IS A MEDICAL EXPRESSION ("DIAGNOSIS"), OR A LESS SCIENTIFIC         EXPRESSION. THE ILLNESSES/ PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES WILL BE CODED         AUTOMATICALLY AFTER THE INTERVIEW. THE SYSTEM ONLY READS THE FIRST AND         THE SECOND WORD YOU WRITE. TRY TO DESCRIBE THE ILLNESS/HEALTH         PROBLEM/DISABILITY WITH TWO WORDS IF POSSIBLE.         [01]	
hus09b_x	IF YES HUS09A. TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON MARKED WITH LONG TERM ILLNESS, CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEM OR DISABILITY, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM Is [he/she] limited by this long term illness, chronic health problem, disability or mental health problem in his/her daily activities? DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT. 1. VERY MUCH 2. PRETTY MUCH 3. NOT SO MUCH 4. NOT AT ALL	
hus09c_x	FOR EACH PERSON WITH LIMITATIONS (YES HUS09A) IF PERSON ALSO IS 65 YEARS OR OLDERDoes [NAME] have memory problems?1. YES $\rightarrow$ hus09d2. NO $\rightarrow$ hus09h	
hus09d_x	IF YES HUS09CAre these memory problems so severe that they interfere with daily activities?DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT.HERE WE ONLY ASK FOR LIMITATIONS THAT IS A RESULT OF PROBLEMS WITH THEMEMORY1. YES $\rightarrow$ hus09e2. NO $\rightarrow$ hus09h	
hus09e_x	IF YES HUS09D Has he/she been to a doctor with these memory problems? 1. YES 2. NO	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
hus09f_x	IF YES HUS09D	665
_	Do you know the cause for the memory problems?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ hus09g 2. NO $\rightarrow$ hus09h	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ husogh	
hus09g_x	IF YES HUS09F	
	Is it caused by dementia, stroke or something else? 1. DEMENTIA/ALZHEIMER	
	2. STROKE/HEART ATTACK	
	3. SOMETHING ELSE	
hus09h_x	IF YES HUS09A. TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON THAT IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER MARKED	
	WITH LIMITATIONS	
	<b>Does [NAME] need help with daily activities?</b> DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT.	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
hus09h1_x	IF YES HUS09A. TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON UNDER 18 YEARS MARKED WITH	
_	LIMITATIONS Dear INAMEL moderator halo with deily activities?	
	<b>Does [NAME] need extra help with daily activities?</b> DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT.	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
hus09i_x	IF YES HUS09A. TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON MARKED WITH LIMITATIONS	
	Does [NAME] need assistance with personal care?	
	1. YES 2. NO	
hus09j_x	IF YES HUS09H AND/OR YES HUS09I Who helps [NAME]?	
	MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE	
	1. NOBODY	
	2. RESPONDENT 3. COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER	
	4. HOME NURSING CARE	
	5. OTHER FAMILY	
	6. PERSONAL ASSISTANT 7. OTHERS	
The dwellin	ng	
hus10	EVERYONE	A1202
	I'm now going to ask you some questions about your current dwelling unit. Do you live in 1. A detached house $\rightarrow$ hus13a	
	1. A detached house $\rightarrow$ hus13a2. A farmhouse $\rightarrow$ hus13a	
	2. A failinguse $\rightarrow$ husis         3. An attached (row) house $\rightarrow$ husis	
	4. An apartment or room $\rightarrow$ hus11	
	5. In an institution $\rightarrow$ hus13a	
	6. Other $\rightarrow$ hus13a	
hus11	IF LIVES IN APARTMENT OR APARTMENT BUILDING (HUS10=4)	A1202
	If R lives in an apartment: Does the building you live in have an elevator?	
	1. YES 2. NO	
1 10		A 1000
hus12	IF LIVES IN APARTMENT (HUS10=4) AND OLDER THAN 50 YEARS On which floor do you live?	A1203
	FLOOR	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID
LOGG hus13a	EVERYONE How many bedrooms and living rooms are there in the dwelling where you live?	GGS A119
	KITCHEN, BATHROOM, HALL ROOMS, WC, WASHING ROOM ETC. SHALL NOT BE COUNTED.	
	NUMBER OF ROOMS	
hus13b	IF OVER 50 YEARS Do you think that the dwelling where you live is going to meet your needs when you are older?	
	Yes, very much so/To some extent/No 1. YES, VERY MUCH SO	
	2. TO SOME EXTENT	
	3. NO	
hus14_ mnd/ _aar	EVERYONE When did you move to this dwelling?	A121m A121y
	NOTE MONTH AND YEAR THE FIRST TIME R MOVED TO THE DWELLING. USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01           MONTH           YEAR	
	DON'T KNOW	
hus15a	EVERYONE Do you or someone else in your household rent or own this dwelling?	A122
	1. OWN $\rightarrow$ hus17	
	2. RENT $\rightarrow$ hus15b3. OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES $\rightarrow$ hus16a	
hus15b	IF R OR SOMEONE ELSE IN HIS/HER HOUSEHOLD RENTS (HUS15A=2)	
1103130	Is the dwelling rented from the municipality?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ hus16a2. NO $\rightarrow$ hus17	
hus16a	IF R RENTS FROM THE MUNICIPALITY (HUS15B=1) OR HAVE DISPOSAL OF THE	
	DWELLING IN ANOTHER WAY (HUS15A=3) Do you live in a dwelling that is reserved for the elderly or disabled?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ hus16b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ hus17	
hus16b	IF YES (HUS16A=1) What kind of residence is it?	
	1. OLD AGE OR NURSING HOME 2. NURSING FLATS (STAFFED 24H)	
	3. SERVICE FLATS, PURPOSE BUILT FLATS OR OTHER OLD AGE ACCOMMODATION (NOT	
	STAFFED 24H) 4. OTHER INSTITUTION	
hus17	EVERYONE	A145
	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "not at all satisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with your dwelling? VALUE	
hus18a	EVERYONE	
	Have your lived all your life in the neighborhood/parish/borough that you presently live in? 1. YES	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ hus18b	
hus18b	IF NOT LIVED ENTIRE LIFE WHERE R LIVES NOW (HUS18A=2) For how long in total have you lived in the neighborhood/parish/borough that you presently live in?	
	NUMBER OF YEARS	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
hus19	EVERYONE On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "not at all satisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with the neighborhood/parish/borough that you presently live in? VALUE	
hus20	EVERYONE	A146
	Do you intend to move within the next three years?	
	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \text{ YES} \\ 2. \text{ NO} \end{array} \rightarrow \text{hus21} $	
hus21	IF YES (HUS20=1) Would that be to another country, to another municipality or within the same municipality? 1. TO ANOTHER COUNTRY 2. TO ANOTHER MUNICIPALITY 3. WITHIN THE SAME MUNICIPALITY 4. DON'T KNOW	A147
Children	n	
Care for c	hildren	
	Now I will ask some questions about child care.	
bar01	IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH CATEGORIES, 6, 7 OR 8 (FAM01), BUT DOES NOT LIVE WITH [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER]	A201
	I'm going to read out various tasks that have to be done when one lives with children. Please tell me,	
	who in your household does these tasks?	
	IF R ANSWERS "ALWAYS OR USUALLY OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD", NOTE THE	
	PERSON'S REFERENCE NUMBER FROM FAM01	
bar01a	Dressing the children or seeing that the children are properly dressed	A201b_a
bar01b	Putting the children to bed and/or seeing that they go to bed	A201b_b
bar01c	Staying at home with the children when they are ill	A201b_c
bar01d	Playing with the children and/or taking part in leisure activities with them	A201b_d
bar01e	ONLY IF ONE OR MORE OF THE CHILDREN ARE 6 YEARS OR OLDER	A201b_e
bar01f	Helping the children with homework           Taking the children to/from school, day care centre, babysitter or leisure activities	A201b_f
bar01	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR BAR01	A2010_1 A201
baror	1. Always you	11201
	2. Usually you	
	3. Always or usually others in the household $^{3}$ $\rightarrow$ NOTE REF NR. FROM HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION	
	<ul><li>4. Always or usually someone that does not live in the household</li><li>5. The children do it themselves</li><li>6. NOT RELEVANT</li></ul>	
	Bar02 <sup>4</sup>	A201
	IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 14 YEAR IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH CATEGORIES 5, 6, 7 OR 8 (FAM01), AND TOGETHER WITH [COHABITING	
	PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER]	
	I'm going to read out various tasks that have to be done when one lives with children. Please tell me,	
	who in your household does these tasks?	
	IF R ANSWERS "ALWAYS OR USUALLY OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD", NOTE THE PERSON'S REFERENCE NUMBER FROM FAM01	
	Dressing the children or seeing that the children are properly dressed	A201b a
	Putting the children to bed and/or seeing that they go to bed	A201b b

 $<sup>^3</sup>$  If answer 3: Always or usually others in the household, structure of variable names LOGG: bar01x\_x, GGS: A201b\_xx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Questions bar01 and bar02 are identical, except somewhat different wording depending on having a cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner or not. In the data file these are combined in variables bar01a to bar01f.

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS A201b c
	Staying at home with the children when they are ill           Playing with the children and/or taking part in leisure activities with them	A201b_c A201b_d
	ONLY IF ONE OR MORE OF THE CHILDREN ARE 6 YEARS OR OLDER	A201b_e
	Helping the children with homework	-
	Taking the children to/from school, day care centre, babysitter or leisure activities	A201b_f
	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR BAR02	A201
	1. Always you 2. Usually you	
	3. You and [cohabiting partner/spouse/reg. partner] share the task quite equally	
	4. Usually [cohabiting partner/spouse/reg. partner]	
	5. Always [cohabiting partner/spouse/reg. partner]	
	6. Always or usually someone else in the household $\rightarrow$ NOTE REF NR. FROM FAM01	
	7. Always or usually someone that does not live in the household 8. The children do it themselves	
	9. NOT RELEVANT	
bar03	IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH	A202
	CATEGORY 5, 6, 7 OR 8 (FAM01), AND WITH [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER]	
	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "not at all satisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied",	
	how satisfied are you with how these tasks are divided between you and your [cohabiting	
	partner/spouse/ registered partner]?	
	VALUE	
bar04a	IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 11 YEAR IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH	A203a
	CATEGORY, 6, 7 OR 8 (FAM01)	
	I will now ask some questions about children and childcare. Do you get regular paid help with	
	childcare for one or more of the children in the household in the day time? The time that children	
	spend at school should not be included, but for school-age children include time spent in e.g. an after school care-centre.	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ bar04b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ bar06a	
bar04b_x	IF YES (BAR04A=1). ASKED FOR EACH CHILD	A203b_x
	I would like to know what kind of childcare you have for each of the children. Let's start with [NAME].	
	MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE	
	1. RELATIVE	
	2. BABYSITTER	
	3. APPRENTICE/AU PAIR 4. DAY CARE CENTRE	
	5. PLAY GROUND	
	6. AFTER-SCHOOL CARE CENTER	
	7. OTHER	
	8. NO ARRANGEMENT	
bar04c x		A203c x
bar04c_x	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD	A203c_x A203cu_x
bar04c_x		
	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?HOURS PER WEEK	A203cu_x
bar04c_x bar05	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD         About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?        HOURS PER WEEK         IF YES (BAR04A=1).	A203cu_x A204
	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?HOURS PER WEEK	A203cu_x
bar05	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD         About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?        HOURS PER WEEK         IF YES (BAR04A=1).         About how much in total do you pay for these childcare arrangements per month?        NOK PER MONTH	A203cu_x A204 A204u
	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD         About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?        HOURS PER WEEK         IF YES (BAR04A=1).         About how much in total do you pay for these childcare arrangements per month?        NOK PER MONTH         IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH	A203cu_x A204
bar05	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD         About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?        HOURS PER WEEK         IF YES (BAR04A=1).         About how much in total do you pay for these childcare arrangements per month?        NOK PER MONTH         IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH CATEGORY 5, 6, 7 OR 8 (FAM01)	A203cu_x A204 A204u
bar05	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD         About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?        HOURS PER WEEK         IF YES (BAR04A=1).         About how much in total do you pay for these childcare arrangements per month?        NOK PER MONTH         IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH	A203cu_x A204 A204u
bar05	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD         About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?        HOURS PER WEEK         IF YES (BAR04A=1).         About how much in total do you pay for these childcare arrangements per month?        NOK PER MONTH         IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH CATEGORY 5, 6, 7 OR 8 (FAM01)         Do you (also) get regular help with childcare from relatives or friends or other people?	A203cu_x A204 A204u
bar05	IF YES (BAR04A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH CHILD         About how many hours per week do you use this childcare?        HOURS PER WEEK         IF YES (BAR04A=1).         About how much in total do you pay for these childcare arrangements per month?        NOK PER MONTH         IF R LIVES WITH CHILD UNDER 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH CATEGORY 5, 6, 7 OR 8 (FAM01)         Do you (also) get regular help with childcare from relatives or friends or other people?         HERE WE ASK ABOUT HELP FROM OTHER PEOPLE THAN R'S COHABITING	A203cu_x A204 A204u

Var-ID LOGG		Var-II GGS
bar06b_x	IF YES (BAR06A=1) <b>Who helps you?</b> RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS. 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	A204b_x
bar06c_x	TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN BAR06B <b>Do you get help from [REF. PERSON] regularly or only when you need it?</b> 1. REGULARLY 2. WHEN YOU NEED IT	
bar06d_x	TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON In BAR06B Do you receive this help weekly, monthly or annually? 1. WEEKLY 2. MONTHLY 3. ANNUALLY	A204cu_x
bar06e_x	IF BAR06D=1, 2 OR 3 About how many times is this per [week/month/year]? NUMBER OF TIMES PER [WEEK/MONTH/YEAR]	A204c_x
bar07a	EVERYONEDo you regularly help others with childcare?REGULARLY HERE MEANS AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH TO THE SAME PERSON. IF RMENTIONS THAT HE/SHE WORKS AS A BABYSITTER OR IN DAY CARE CENTER, ONLYINCLUDE CHILDCARE THAT HE/SHE DOES WHEN HE/SHE IS NOT AT WORK.1. YES $\rightarrow$ bar07b2. NO $\rightarrow$ bar08	A208a
bar07b_x	IF YES (BAR07A=1) Who did you help with childcare? RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS. 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	A208b_x
bar07c_x	TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN BAR07B Do you help [REF. PERSON] regularly or when needed? 1. REGULARLY 2. WHEN NEEDED	
bar07d_x	TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN BAR07B Do you give this help weekly, monthly or annually? 1. WEEKLY 2. MONTHLY 3. ANNUALLY	
bar07e_x	TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN BAR07B About how many times is this per [week/month/year]? NUMBER OF TIMES PER [WEEK/MONTH/YEAR]	
Other chil	dren not in the household	
bar10	IF R HAS OWN CHILD (FAM01=5 OR 6)         We have talked about your children. Besides those [NUMBER OF CHILDREN], do you have other children that is not mentioned yet?         THIS COULD BE CHILDREN THAT E.G. IS NO LONGER ALIVE.         1. YES       → bar15         2. NO       → bar21	a209

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG bar13	IF R DOES NOT HAVE CHILD OF HIS/HER OWN (SEE FAM01)	GGS A209
Dar13	We have talked about the family. Do you have children of your own that aren't mentioned yet? THIS COULD BE CHILDREN THAT E.G. IS NO LONGER ALIVE	A209
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ bar15	
	2. NO $\rightarrow bar21$	
bar15_ mnd_x/ _aar_x	IF ADDED PERSON IN BAR10 OR BAR13         Which date is the child's birthday?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,         SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01         MONTH	A216bm_x A216by_x
	DON'T KNOW	
bar19_x	IF ADDED PERSON IN BAR10 OR BAR13	A211a
	It happens that parents loose a child. Is this child still alive? IF R HAS ALREADY SAID THAT THE CHILD IS DEAD, MARK THE ANSWER WITHOUT ASKING.	A211b_x
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ bar21 2. NO $\rightarrow$ bar20	
bar20_	IF CHILD IS DEAD (BAR19=2)	A217m_x
mnd_x/ _aar_x	When did the child die? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	A217y_x
_ <sup>aa1</sup> _ <sup>x</sup>	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH    YEAR	
Children	not in the household	
	I will now ask some questions about the children that you don't live with.	1.0011
Bar21_ko mmnr_x	IF PERSON(S) ARE ADDED IN FAM06 AND NOT LIVE TOGETHER WITH R (FAM02=3) OR IT HAS BEEN ADDED PERSON(S) IN BAR10/BAR13 AND THAT IS STILL ALIVE (BAR19=1)	A221h_x A221m_x
	In what country, municipality or part of town does [NAME] live? COUNTRY/MUNICIPALITY/PART OF TOWN	A22111_X
bar22_	IF PERSON(S) HAS BEEN ADDED IN BAR15 AND DOES NOT LIVE TOGETHER WITH R	A220m_x
mnd_x/	(FAM02=3)	A220y_x
_aar_x	When did you and [NAME OF EACH OF THE CHILDREN THAT DON'T LIVE WITH R] stop living together?	
	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01           MONTH                     YEAR	
	DON'T KNOW	
	NEVER LIVED TOGETHER	
Relation	ships to adult children	
bar08	Now I will ask some questions about your relationship to your adult children. ONLY ABOUT THE OLDEST CHILD OLDER THAN 18 YEARS IF HE/SHE LIVES IN THE	
Daruð	HOUSEHOLD. ONLY OWN CHILD.	
	Now I will ask some questions about your relationship to your oldest child. Think of the relationship	
	you have to [NAME OF THE OLDEST CHILD]. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "strongly discusses" and 10 means "strongly agrees" how much do you agree with the following statements?	
	disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", how much do you agree with the following statements?	
bar08a	We agree on what is important in life VALUE	
bar08b	We have frequent conflicts   VALUE	
bar08c	[he/she] often criticizes me     VALUE	<u> </u>
bar08d	[he/she] understands me when I have problems VALUE	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG bar09	ONLY ABOUT THE OLDEST CHILD OLDER THAN 18 YEARS IF HE/SHE LIVES IN THE	GGS
	HOUSEHOLD. ONLY OWN CHILD.	
	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied",	
	how satisfied, on the whole, are you with your relationship to [NAME]? VALUE	
bar23a_x	IF CHILD NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD THAT IS STILL ALIVE	A223u x
_	Do you see [name] weekly, monthly, annually, or less often?	_
	1. WEEKLY 2. MONTHLY	
	3. ANNUALLY	
	4. LESS OFTEN	
	5. NEVER	
bar23b_x	IF TOGETHER WITH CHILD NOT IN THE HOUSEHOLD WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUALLY	A223 x
_	(BAR23A=1, 2 OR 3)	_
	About how many times per [week/month/year) do you see each other?	
	TIMES PER [WEEK/MONTH/YEAR]	
bar24	IF OLDEST CHILD MORE THAN 18 YEARS DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD. ONLY	
	OWN CHILD Now I will ask some questions about your relationship to your oldest child. Think of the	
	relationship you have to [NAME OF THE OLDEST CHILD]. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0	
	means "strongly disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", how much do you agree with the	
	following statements?	
bar24a	We agree on what is important in life     VALUE       We have frequent conflicts     VALUE	
bar24b bar24c	we have nequent connects     VALUE       [he/she] often criticizes me     VALUE	
bar24d	[he/she] understands me when I have problems     VALUE	
bar25	IF OLDEST CHILD OLDER THAN 18 DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD. ONLY OWN	A224 x
	CHILD.	—
	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied",	
	how satisfied, on the whole, are you with your relationship to [NAME]? VALUE	
Delation	ship to adult step children	
bar26	IF R HAS [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER] THAT HAS CHILDREN	
	(SEE HUS01) AND ONE OF THESE CHILDREN ARE 18 YEARS OR OLDER (SEE HUS04) -	
	ONLY THE OLDEST.	
	You said previous that your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] has children from previous relationship. Think of the relationship you have to [NAME]. On a scale from 0 to 10,	
	where 0 means "strongly disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", how much do you agree with	
	the following statements?	
bar26a	We agree on what is important in life   VALUE	
bar26b	We have frequent conflicts   VALUE	
bar26c	[he/she] often criticizes me     VALUE	
bar26d	[he/she] understands me when I have problems VALUE	
bar27	IF R HAS [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER] THAT HAS CHILDREN	A237_x
	(SEE HUS01) AND WHERE ONE OF THESE CHILDREN IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER (SEE HUS04) –	
	ONLY THE OLDEST.	
	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you, on the whole, with your relationship to [NAME]?	
	VALUE	

	Var-ID GGS
	000
ildren	
IF BORN IN 1935 OR EARLIER	A238
1. YES $\rightarrow$ bar28b	
2. NO $\rightarrow$ sam	
IF YES (BAR28A=1)	A238
How many?	
NUMBER	
IF 2 OR MORE GRANDCHILDREN (SEE BAR28B)	A239am
How old is your oldest grandchild?	A239ay
IF 2 OR MORE GRANDCHILDREN (SEE BAR28B)	A240m
AGE	A240y
	4 9 9 0 1
	A239bm A239by
AGE	1125909
har31a1	A242a
IF BORN IN 1935 OR EARLIER AND HAVE GRANDCHILD(REN) (BAR28A=1) AND THE	112124
NOT STEP GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN	
2. NO $\rightarrow$ Salir	
bar31a2	A242a
NOT STEP GREAT-GRANDCHILD. WE WILL GET INFORMATION ABOUT GRANDCHILD	
	A242b
NUMBER	
1. <u>1.</u>	
	A301m
I will now ask some questions about your cohabiting partner. When did you and he/she first start	A301y
SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	Do you have grandchildren of your own? NOT STEP-GRANDCHILDREN         1. YES       → bar28b         2. NO       → sam         IF YES (BAR28A=1) How many?       NUMBER

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Different wording in the questionnaire depending on when repondent's year of birth and having grandchildren or not, but same variable (bar31a).

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
sam02a	IF COHABITING PARTNER WAS NOT REGISTERED WITH NATIONAL INSURANCE NUMBER	GGS 
samo2a	FROM THE REGISTER IN ADVANCE	115050
	Is your cohabiting partner born in Norway?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam03a / sam04	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ sam02b	
sam02b_l	IF COHABITING PARTNER IS NOT BORN IN NORWAY (SAM02A=2)	A303b
andnr	In which country is [he/she] born?	
	COUNTRY	
sam02c_	IF COHABITING PARTNER NOT BORN IN NORWAY (SAM02A=2)	A303cm
mnd/ _aar	When did [he/she] settle in Norway?	A303cy
	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH YEAR	
	DON'T KNOW	
sam03a	IF COHABITING PARTNER WAS NOT REGISTERED WITH NATIONAL INSURANCE NUMBER	A308
	FROM THE REGISTER IN ADVANCE	
	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?	
	1. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL $\rightarrow$ sam04a	
	2. SECONDARY SCHOOL $\rightarrow$ sam04a	
	3. COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY $\rightarrow$ sam03b	
	4. DON'T KNOW $\rightarrow$ sam04a	
sam03b	IF COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY (SAM03A=3)	A308
	Is this education of more than 5 years?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
sam04a	IF COHABITING PARTNER	
	Do you have concrete plans of getting married within the next 2 years?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam05	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ sam04b	
sam04b	IF NOT PLANNING TO GET MARRIED WITHIN THE NEXT 2 YEARS (SAM04A=2)	
	Do you plan to getting married further ahead in time?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
sam05	IF COHABITING PARTNER	
	Even if you feel than marriage is you and your partner's decision to make, other people might have	
	opinions on what you should do. On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 is "completely disagree" and 10 is	
07	"completely agree", how much do you agree with the following statements:	
sam05a	IF PARENTS ALIVE My parents think it is about time we get married VALUE	
	My parents think it is about time we get marriedVALUEIF CHILD OVER AGE 6If CHILD OVER AGE 6	
sam05b	My children think it is about time we get married VALUE	
sam05c	My children tillik it is about tille we get married     VALUE       Most of my relatives think it is about time we get married     VALUE	
sam05c	Most of my friends think it is about time we get married     VALUE	
samusu	Most of my means think it is about thint we get mainted VALUE	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG Current r	ion-resident partner	GGS
Currenti		
sam06	IF NOT COHABITING PARTNER, MARRIED OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	A310
	I will now ask some questions about your marital status. Do you currently have a partner that you don't live with?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam07	
	$2. \text{ NO} \rightarrow \text{sam18a}$	
sam07_	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (SAM06=1)	A311m
mnd/_aar	When did this relationship start? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	A311y
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH	
	DON'T KNOW	
sam08	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (SAM06=1) Is your partner male or female?	A313
	1. MALE	
	2. FEMALE	
sam09	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (SAM06=1)	A315m
	How old is [he/she]? AGE	A315y
sam10a	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (SAM06=1)	A316a
	Is [he/she] born in Norway?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam11a	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ sam10b	
	3. DON'T KNOW $\rightarrow$ sam11a	
sam10b_	IF BORN ABROAD (SAM10A=2)	A316b
landnr <sup>–</sup>	In which country is [he/she] born?	
	COUNTRY	
sam10c	IF BORN ABROAD (SAM10A=2)	A316cm
mnd/_aar	When did [he/she] first settle in Norway?	A316cy
	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH    YEAR    DON'T KNOW	
	DON I KNOW	
sam11a	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (SAM06=1)	A321
	Is [his/her] highest completed education elementary school, secondary school or college/university?	
	1. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL $\rightarrow sam12$	
	2. SECONDARY SCHOOL $\rightarrow$ sam12	
	3. COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY $\rightarrow$ sam11b	
	4. DON'T KNOW $\rightarrow$ sam12	
sam11b	IF COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY (SAM11A=3)	A321
	Is this education of more than 5 years?	1.021
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
sam12	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (SAM06=1)	A324h
landnr/	Which town, municipality, or country does [he/she] currently live?	A324f
_kommnr	TOWN/MUNICIPALITY/COUNTRY	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
sam13a1	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (SAM06=1) Are you together with [him/her] one or several times per week? 1. YES	A325u
	$\begin{array}{c} 1.1123\\ 2. \text{ NO} \end{array} \rightarrow \text{sam13a2} \end{array}$	
sam13a2	IF NOT WITH NON-RESIDENT PARTNER WEEKLY (SAM13A1=2) <b>Are you together with [him/her] monthly or annually?</b> 1. MONTHLY 2. ANNUALLY	A325u
sam13b	IF TOGETHER WITH NON-RESIDENT PARTNER WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUALLY (SAM13A1=1 OR SAM13A2=1 OR 2) About how many times are you together per [week/month/year]?	A325
	TIMES PER [WEEK/MONTH/YEAR]	
sam14a	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (SAM06=1)         Is your non-resident partner in any way limited in his/her daily activities as a consequence of poor health, mental health problems or disability?         DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING OR TRANSPORT         1. YES       → sam14b         2. NO       → sam15	A326
sam14b	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER LIMITED (SAM14A=1) Is [he/she] limited very much, pretty much or not so much? 1. VERY MUCH 2. PRETTY MUCH 3. NOT SO MUCH	
sam14c	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER LIMITED(SAM14A=1) AND OVER 65 YEARS (SAM09)	
	Does he/she have memory problems?1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam14d2. NO $\rightarrow$ sam14h	
sam14d	IF YES (SAM14C=1, 2 OR 3)         Does [NAME] have problems with his/her memory that limit his/her ability to do daily activities?         DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT.         HERE WE ONLY ASK FOR LIMITATIONS THAT IS A RESULT OF MEMORY PROBLEMS         1. YES       → sam14e         2. NO       → sam14h	
sam14e	IF YES SAM14D Has [NAME] been to the doctor concerning his/her memory problem? 1. YES 2. NO	
sam14f	IF YES SAM14D         Do you know the reason for his/her memory problem?         1. YES       → sam14g         2. NO       → sam14h	
sam14g	IF YES (SAM14F=1) Is it caused by dementia, stroke or something else? 1. DEMENTIA/ALZHEIMER 2. STROKE/HEART ATTACK 3. SOMETHING ELSE	
sam14h	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER LIMITED (SAM14A=1) <b>Does [NAME] need assistance with daily activities?</b> DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT. 1. YES 2. NO	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG sam14i	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER LIMITED (SAM14A=1)	GGS
Saiii 141	<b>Does [NAME] need assistance with personal care?</b>	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
sam14j	IF YES SAM14H AND/OR YES SAM14I	
saiii 14j	Who gives the needed assistance [NAME]?	
	MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE	
	1. NOBODY	
	2. RESPONDENT	
	3. HOME NURSING CARE	
	4. PERSONAL ASSISTANT 5. OTHER FAMILY	
	6. LIVES I INSTITUTION	
	7.OTHERS	
sam15	IF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER	A327
	Do you intend to start living with your partner within the next 3 years?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
Partnersh	ip History	
sam16	IF MARRIED OR REGISTERED PARTNER	
	I will now ask some questions about your [spouse/registered partner]. Were you cohabiting	
	partners before you [got married/became registered partners]?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam172. NO $\rightarrow$ sam18a	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ Salin Sa	
sam17_	IF YES (SAM16=1)	A301m
mnd/ _aar	When did you first start living together? NOTE MONTH AND YEAR FOR THE FIRST TIME THEY STARTED LIVING TOGETHER	A301y
	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH   YEAR	
	DON'T KNOW	
sam18a	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	A333
	Now I will ask some questions about previous live-in relationships. Except of your current	
	[cohabiting partnership/marriage/registered partnership], have you ever before had a cohabiting	
	partner or been married/had a registered partner? 1. YES → sam19a	
	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \text{ TES} & \rightarrow \text{ sam19a} \\ 2. \text{ NO} & \rightarrow \text{ sam31a} / \text{ par01} \end{array}$	
101	ľ	
sam18b	IF NOT COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	A333
	Now I will ask some questions about previous live-in relationships. Have you ever before been	
	married or had a cohabiting partner or registered partner?	
sam10	married or had a cohabiting partner or registered partner?         1. YES       → sam19a         2. NO       → sam31a / par04a	A334m v
	married or had a cohabiting partner or registered partner?         1. YES       → sam19a         2. NO       → sam31a / par04a         IF PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP (SAM18A=1 OR SAM18B=1)	A334m_x A334y_x
mnd_x/	married or had a cohabiting partner or registered partner?         1. YES       → sam19a         2. NO       → sam31a / par04a         IF PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP (SAM18A=1 OR SAM18B=1)         We would like to know when you were in this live-in relationship. Start with your last relationship.         When did you start living together?	A334m_x A334y_x
mnd_x/	married or had a cohabiting partner or registered partner?         1. YES       → sam19a         2. NO       → sam31a / par04a         IF PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP (SAM18A=1 OR SAM18B=1)         We would like to know when you were in this live-in relationship. Start with your last relationship.         When did you start living together?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
mnd_x/	married or had a cohabiting partner or registered partner?         1. YES       → sam19a         2. NO       → sam31a / par04a         IF PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP (SAM18A=1 OR SAM18B=1)         We would like to know when you were in this live-in relationship. Start with your last relationship.         When did you start living together?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,         SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
sam19_ mnd_x/ _aar_x	married or had a cohabiting partner or registered partner?         1. YES       → sam19a         2. NO       → sam31a / par04a         IF PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP (SAM18A=1 OR SAM18B=1)         We would like to know when you were in this live-in relationship. Start with your last relationship.         When did you start living together?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
sam19_ mnd_x/ _aar_x	IF MORE THAN ONE PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP (SAM30A=1 OR SAM30B=1) When did you start living together? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH    DON'T KNOW	A334m_x A334y_x
sam20_x	FOR EACH PERSON IN SAM19A OR SAM19B Was this partner a male or female? 1. MALE 2. FEMALE	A352b_x
sam21a_x	FOR EACH PERSON IN SAM19A OR SAM19B         Were you [married/reg.partners] without first living together as cohabiting partners, first cohabiting partners and then [married/reg. partners] or only as cohabiting partners?         1. MARRIED/ REG. PARTNERS WITHOUT BEING COHABITING PARTNERS FIRST       → sam21b         2. FIRST COHABITING PARTNERS, THEN MARRIED/REG.PARTNERS       → sam21b         3. ONLY COHABITING PARTNERS       → sam22a	A335a_x
sam21b_ mnd_x/ _aar_x	IF MARRIED/REGISTERED PARTNER WITH PREVIOUS PARTNER (SAM21A=1 OR 2)         When did you [get married/ become registered partners]?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,         SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01         MONTH           DON'T KNOW	A335m_x A335y_x
sam22a_x	FOR EACH PERSON IN SAM19A OR SAM19B         When you started living together, did [he/she] have children from previous relationships?         1. YES       → sam22b         2. NO       → sam23	A338_x
sam22b_x	IF YES (SAM22A=1) How many children did [he/she] have from previous relationships? NUMBER	A338_x
sam23_x	IF PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP (SAM18A=1 OR SAM18B=1)How did the relationship end?HERE WE WONDER IF THEY MOVED APART FROM EACH OTHER AND WHETHER OR NOTTHERE WERE OTHER REASONS FOR ENDING THE COHABITATION1. STILL A COUPLE, BUT MOVED APART $\rightarrow$ sam242. RELATIONSHIP ENDED, MOVED APART $\rightarrow$ sam243. [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/ REG. PARTNER] DIED $\rightarrow$ sam28	A343_x
sam24_m nd_x/ _aar_x	IF MOVED APART (SAM23=1 OR 2) When did you move apart? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH    YEAR    DON'T KNOW	A344m_x A344y_x
sam25_x	IF RELATIONSHIP ENDED, MOVED APART(SAM23=2) Who initiated the break-up? 1. RESPONDENT 2. BOTH 3. PARTNER	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
sam26a_x	IF RELATIONSHIP ENDED, MOVED APART (SAM23=2) AND IF R HAS CHILDREN OF HIS/HER OWN	A345_x
	Did you have children together with [him/her]?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam26b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow sam27$	
sam26b_x	IF YES (SAM26A=1) With whom did your children mainly stay in the first year after you broke up?	A3461_x A3462_x
	1. WITH YOU	A3463_x
	2. WITH [EX-COHABITING PARTNER/EX-SPOUSE/EX-REG. PARTNER] 3. WITH BOTH OF US	
	4. WITH RELATIVES 5. WITH OTHERS	
	6. AT A CHILDREN'S HOME	
	7. STARTED TO LIVE INDEPENDENTLY	
	8. CHILD WAS ALREADY LIVING INDEPENDENTLY	
	9. OTHER	
sam27_x	IF MOVED APART (SAM23=1) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "no conflict" and 10 means "a lot of conflict", how much	
	conflict was it between you and your partner relating to the break-up?	
	VALUE	
sam28_	IF PREVIOUS PARTNER DIED(SAM23=2)	A344m_x
mnd_x/	When did [he/she] die?	A344y_x
_aar_x	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH    YEAR    DON'T KNOW	
sam29_x	IF PREVIOUS PARTNER DIED (SAM23=2) AND IF OWN CHILD	A345_x
	Did you have children together with [him/her]?	
	1. YES 2. NO	
sam30_x <sup>6</sup>	sam30a	A351 x
samou_x	IF PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP AND IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	
	Except of your current [cohabiting partnership/marriage/registered partnership], have you ever had a cohabiting partner or been married/had a registered partner after this cohabitation?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam19b for next person	
	2. NO $\rightarrow \text{sam3a}$	
sam30_x	sam30b	A351_x
	IF PREVIOUS PARTNERSHIP AND IF NOT COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	
	Did you have other live-in relationships before that one?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam19b for next person	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ sam31a	

 $<sup>^{6}</sup>$  Different wording in the questionnaire depending on whether respondent has cohabiting partner, spouse or registered partner in the household or not, but same variable in data file (sam30\_x).

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
	intenance	
sam31a	IF OWN CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD UNDER AGE 18 (FAM02=1 OR 2) WITH OTHER THAN CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER (FAM01=6)You said before that you don't live with the [mother/father] of your child/children. Do you receive child maintenance for this child/these children?SOME CAN HAVE CHILDREN WITH MORE THAN ONE PREVIOUS PARTNER AND MIGHT RECEIVE CHILD MAINTENANCE FROM SEVERAL OR ONLY ONE "CONTRIBUTOR". IF R SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT RECEIVE FROM ALL, THE ANSWER IS "PARTLY".1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam31b2. NO $\rightarrow$ sam32a13. PARTLY $\rightarrow$ sam31b	A353
sam31b	IF RECEIVE CHILD MAINTENANCE (SAM31A=1) About how much do you receive in child maintenance per month? HERE WE WANT TO KNOW THE RUNNING, TOTAL, MONTHLY AMOUNT THAT R RECEIVES. DO NOT INCLUDE MAINTENANCE DEBT AND EXTRA MAINTENANCE NOK PER MONTH	A355 A355u
sam32a1	IF NOT RECEIVE MAINTENANCE FOR CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD (SAM31A=2)         Do you pay maintenance for [him/her/them]?         1. YES       → sam32b         2. NO       → par01	A357
sam32a2	IF OWN CHILD YOUNGER THAN 18 YEARS NOT LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (FAM02=3)You said before that you don't live with your child/children. Do you pay child maintenance for thischild/these children?SOME MAY HAVE MORE THAN ONE CHILD AND MAY PAY FOR SEVERAL OR ONLY ONE.IF R SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT PAY FOR ALL THE CHILDREN, THE ANSWER IS PARTLY.1. YES $\rightarrow$ sam32b2. NO $\rightarrow$ par013. PARTLY $\rightarrow$ sam32b	A357
sam32b	IF R PAYS CHILD MAINTENANCE (SAM32A1=1 OR SAM32A2=1) <sup>7</sup> <b>About how much do you pay in child maintenance per month?</b> HERE WE WANT TO KNOW THE RUNNING, TOTAL, MONTHLY AMOUNT THAT R PAYS. DO NOT INCLUDE MAINTENANCE DEBT AND EXTRA MAINTENANCE NOK PER MONTH	A359 A359u
Househo	ld and partnership arrangements	
Househo	ld arrangements	
par01	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD I will now mention some ordinary household tasks. For each of the tasks please tell me if it is you or your partner that usually do this. Let's start with [cooking]. Is it	A401
par01a	cooking	A401_a
par01b	doing the dishes INCLUDING FILLING AND CLEARING THE DISHWASHER	A401_b
par01c	washing and ironing clothes	
par01d	buy food and necessary household goods	A401_c
par01e	cleaning and clearing the dwelling doing small repairs in and around the house	A401_d A401_e
par01f		

 $<sup>^7</sup>$  Because of an error in the filter, only cases from sam32a2 are included in sam32b.

Var-ID LOGG		Var-II GGS
1000	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR PAR01	<b>U</b> U
	1. Always you	
	2. Usually you	
	3. You and [cohabiting partner/ spouse/ registered partner] about equally	
	4. Usually [cohabiting partner/ spouse/ registered partner]	
	5. Always [cohabiting partner/ spouse/ registered partner]	
	6. Always or usually other person: [REF. NUMBER. FAM01/REF. NUMBER LIST PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS]	
	(If answer 6: Always or usually other person, structure of variable names LOGG: par01x_2, GGS: A401_x1)	
par02	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	A402
-	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "not at all satisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with this division of labor? VALUE	
par03a	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	A404
-	Does your household regularly pay someone to do housework?	
	REGULARLY HERE MEANS AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH FROM THE SAME PERSON/FIRM.	
	DO NOT INCLUDE MUNICIPAL HOME CARE, WE WILL ASK ABOUT THIS LATER.	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ par03b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ par06	
par03b	IF YES (PAR03A=1)	
	About how many times is this per month? NUMBER OF TIMES PER MONTH	
par04a	IF NOT COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	A404
	I will now ask some questions about assistance with cleaning and other household tasks. Does your	
	household regularly pay someone to do housework?	
	REGULARLY HERE MEANS AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH FROM THE SAME PERSON/FIRM.	
	DO NOT INCLUDE MUNICIPAL HOME CARE, WE WILL ASK ABOUT THIS LATER. 1. YES $\rightarrow$ par04b	
	$\begin{array}{c} 1. \text{ TES} \\ 2. \text{ NO} \\ \end{array} \rightarrow \text{for} \\ \end{array}$	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ 10r	
par04b	IF YES (PAR04A=1)	
	About how many times is this per month? NUMBER OF TIMES PER MONTH	
Current	relationship	
	IE COLLADITING DADTNED, SPOLISE OD DECISTEDED DADTNED IN THE HOUSEHOLD	
par06	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Think of the relationship you have to your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner]. On a	
	scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "strongly disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", how much	
	do you agree with the following statements?	
par06a	We agree on what is important in life   VALUE	
par06b	We have frequent conflicts   VALUE	
Par06c Par06d	[he/she] often criticizes me     VALUE       [he/she] understands me when I have problems     VALUE	
par07	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	A407
	on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "root saushed at an" and 10 means "completely sanshed", how satisfied are you with your relationship to your loobabiling partner/sponso/registered	
<b>1</b>	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with your relationship to your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner]?	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-II
<u>LUGG</u> par08	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	GG A408
paruo	Couples often disagree about important issues in life. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means	A408
	"never" and 10 means "very often", how often, within the last 12 months, did you and your	
	partner/spouse have disagreement about	
par08a	household chores VALUE	A408 a
par08b	money VALUE	A408 b
par08c	spending leisure time VALUE	A408 c
par08d	sex VALUE	A408 d
par08e	relations with friends VALUE	A408 e
par08f	IF ONE OR BOTH PARENTS ALIVE	A408_f
	relations with parents and in-laws VALUE	
par08g	IF CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD AT AGE 18 OR YOUNGER	A408_g
	child raising issues VALUE	
par08h	IF R IS UNDER AGE 50 OR FEMALE [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/ REG. PARTNER]	A408_h
	UNDER AGE 50	
	having children     VALUE       alcohol     VALUE	
par08i	alcohol VALUE	A408_i
4.0		
par10	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD	A410
	Over the past 12 months, have you thought about breaking up your relationship?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
Parents	and childhood home	
Parents	and childhood home	
	and childhood home ditions of parents	
	ditions of parents	
Life con	ditions of parents Now I will ask some questions about your parents.	
Life con	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT	A509,
Life con	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952	A509, A564
Life con	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?	,
Life con	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06	
Life con	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?	
Life con	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06	
Life con	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06         2. NO       → for04	
Life con	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES $\rightarrow$ for06         2. NO $\rightarrow$ for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE $\rightarrow$ for05	
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES $\rightarrow$ for06         2. NO $\rightarrow$ for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE $\rightarrow$ for05	
Life con for01	Mow I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06         2. NO       → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE       → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER       → for07	A564
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES         → for06         2. NO         → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE         + I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER         → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?         YEAR	A564 
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES         → for06         2. NO         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER         → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?	A564 
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06         2. NO       → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE       → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER       → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?       YEAR             DON'T KNOW       If She die?	A564 A510, A565
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES         > for06         2. NO         > A for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE         > A for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER         > for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?         YEAR           DON'T KNOW         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2) OR R DOESN'T KNOW WHETHER OR NOT MOTHER IS	A564 
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES         > of or06         2. NO       → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE       → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER       → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)       In which year did she die?         YEAR []_	A564 A510, A565
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES         → for06         2. NO         → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE         → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER         → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?         YEAR  ]         DON'T KNOW         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2) OR R DOESN'T KNOW WHETHER OR NOT MOTHER IS         ALIVE (FOR01=3)         In which year was she born?	A564 A510, A565
Life con for01	ditions of parents         If R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES         → for06         2. NO       → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE       → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER       → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)       In which year did she die?         YEAR	A564 A510, A565
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT         REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES         → for06         2. NO         → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE         → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER         → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?         YEAR  ]         DON'T KNOW         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2) OR R DOESN'T KNOW WHETHER OR NOT MOTHER IS         ALIVE (FOR01=3)         In which year was she born?	A564 A510, A565
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06         2. NO       → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE       → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER       → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)       In which year did she die?         YEAR	A564 A510, A565 A511
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES → for06         2. NO → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?         YEAR  ]         DON'T KNOW         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2) OR R DOESN'T KNOW WHETHER OR NOT MOTHER IS ALIVE (FOR01=3)         In which year was she born?         YEAR  ]         DON'T KNOW         for06 <sup>8</sup>	A564 A510, A565 A511 A511
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06         2. NO       → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE       → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER       → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?         YEAR	A564 A510, A565 A511
Life con for01	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06         2. NO       → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE       → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER       → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?         YEAR  ]      ]         DON'T KNOW       IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2) OR R DOESN'T KNOW WHETHER OR NOT MOTHER IS ALIVE (FOR01=3)         In which year was she born?       YEAR  ]         DON'T KNOW       IF MOTHER ALIVE (FOR01=1)         In which year was she born?       YEAR  ]	A564 A510, A565 A511 A511
	ditions of parents         Now I will ask some questions about your parents.         IF R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER AND IF R BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER OR IF MOTHER IS NOT REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR R BORN AFTER 1952         Is your mother still alive?         1. YES       → for06         2. NO       → for04         3. I DON'T KNOW IF SHE IS ALIVE       → for05         4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY MOTHER       → for07         IF MOTHER NOT ALIVE (FOR01=2)         In which year did she die?         YEAR	A564 A510, A565 A511 A511

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> For06 is combined with for05 in the data file.

Var-ID LOGG			Var-ID GGS
for07	NOT REGISTERED IN THE REGISTER FOR F Is your father still alive?		A535, A557
	1. YES	$\rightarrow$ for 12	
	2. NO	$\rightarrow$ for 10	
	3. I DON'T KNOW IF HE IS ALIVE	$\rightarrow$ for 11	
	4. I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT MY H	FATHER $\rightarrow$ for 15a	
for10	IF FATHER NOT ALIVE (FOR07=2) In which year did he die? YEAR    DON'T KNOW		A536, A558
for11	IF FATHER NOT ALIVE (FOR07=2) OR R DO NOT (FOR07=3) In which year was he born? YEAR    DON'T KNOW	ESN'T KNOW WHETHER FATHER IS ALIVE OR	A537
	for12 <sup>9</sup>		A544,
	IF FATHER ALIVE (FOR07=1)		A559
	In which year was he born?		
	YEAR		
	DON'T KNOW		
for13	IF R NOT LIVES WITH NEITHER MOTHER N	NOR FATHER AND IF BOTH ARE ALIVE	A574
	Do your parents live together?	C 10	
	1. YES	$\rightarrow$ for 19a $\rightarrow$ for 14a	
	2. NO	$\rightarrow$ 10f14a	
for14a		=2) OR R LIVES WITH ONE OF THE PARENTS OR	A516,
	BOTH PARENTS ARE DEAD		A523 A542,
	Were your parents ever divorced? 1. YES	$\rightarrow$ for 14b	A542, A549,
	2. NO	$\rightarrow$ for 15a	A571
	3. NO, THEY NEVER LIVED TOGETHER	$\rightarrow$ for 15a	
	4. NO, OTHER SITUATION	$\rightarrow$ for 15a	
for14b	IF YES (F0R14A=1)		A517,
	In which year did they break up?		A524,
	YEAR		A543,
	DON'T KNOW		A550, A572
for15a	IF MOTHER ALIVE AND IF PARENTS NOT I Does your mother live alone?	LIVE TOGETHER OR R LIVES WITH FATHER	A525_x
	1. YES	$\rightarrow$ for 17a	
	2. NO	$\rightarrow$ for15b	
for15b_x	IF NO (FOR15A=2) Who does she live with? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE		A525_x
	1. COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE	$\rightarrow$ for 16	
	2. HER SON(S)	$\rightarrow$ for 16	
	3. HER DAUGHTER(S)	$\rightarrow$ for 16	
	4. RELATIVE	$\rightarrow$ for 16	
	5. INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING	$\rightarrow$ for 15c	
	6. OTHERS	$\rightarrow$ for 16	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> For12 is combined with for11 in the datafile.

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG for15c	IF INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING (FOR15B=5)	GGS A525 x
101130	What kind of institution/assisted living is this?	11020_A
	1. OLD AGE OR NURSING HOME	
	2. NURSING FLATS (STAFFED 24H)	
	3. SERVICE FLATS, PURPOSE BUILT FLATS OR OTHER OLD AGE ACCOMMODATION	
	(NOT STAFFED 24H)	
	4. OTHER INSTITUTION	
for15d_by	IF PARENTS NOT LIVE TOGETHER (FOR13=2) AND MOTHER IS NOT REGISTERED IN	
del/_kom	REGISTER (FOR06=DATE)	
mnr/_lan dnr	In what country, municipality or part of town does your mother live? COUNTRY/MUNICIPALITY/PART OF TOWN	
unr		
for17a	IF FATHER ALIVE AND IF PARENTS NOT LIVE TOGETHER OR R LIVES WITH MOTHER	A551_x
	Does your father live alone?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ for21a	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ for 17b	
for17b_x	IF NO (FOR17A=2)	A551_x
_	Who does he live with? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE	
	1. COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE $\rightarrow$ for 18	
	2. HIS SON(S) $\rightarrow$ for 18	
	3. HIS DAUGHTER(S) $\rightarrow$ for 18	
	4. RELATIVE $\rightarrow$ for 18	
	5. INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING $\rightarrow$ for 17c	
	6. OTHERS $\rightarrow$ for 18	
for17c	IF INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING (FOR17B=5)	A551_x
	What kind of institution/assisted living is this?	
	1. OLD AGE OR NURSING HOME	
	2. NURSING FLATS (STAFFED 24H)	
	3. SERVICE FLATS, PURPOSE BUILT FLATS OR OTHER OLD AGE ACCOMMODATION	
	(NOT STAFFED 24H) 4. OTHER INSTITUTION	
for17d_by	IF PARENTS NOT LIVE TOGETHER (FOR13=2) AND FATHER NOT REGISTERED IN	
del/ kom	REGISTER (FOR12=DATE)	
mnr/_lan	In what country, municipality or part of town does your father live?	
dnr <sup>–</sup>	COUNTRY/MUNICIPALITY/PART OF TOWN	
for19a	IF PARENTS LIVE TOGETHER (FOR13=1)	A587_x
	Do your parents live together – just the two of them?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ for 20	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ for 19b	
for19b_x	IF NO (FOR19A=2)	A587_x
_	Who do they live with?	
	MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE	
	1. THEIR SON(S) $\rightarrow$ for 20	
	2. THEIR DAUGHTER(S) $\rightarrow$ for 20	
	3. RELATIVE $\rightarrow$ for 20	
	4. IN INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING $\rightarrow$ for 19c	
	5. OTHERS $\rightarrow$ for 20	
for19c	IF INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING (FOR19B=4)	A587_x
	What kind of institution/assisted living is this?	_
	1. OLD AGE OR NURSING HOME	
	2. NURSING FLATS (STAFFED 24H)	
	3. SERVICE FLATS, PURPOSE BUILT FLATS OR OTHER OLD AGE ACCOMMODATION	
	(NOT STAFFED 24H)	
	4. OTHER INSTITUTION	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
for19d_by del/_kom mnr/_lan dnr	IF PARENTS LIVE TOGETHER (FOR13=1) AND PARENTS NOT REGISTERED IN REGISTER (FOR06=DATE AND FOR12=DATE) In what country, municipality or part of town do your parents live? COUNTRY/MUNICIPALITY/PART OF TOWN	
The pare	nt's health	
	I will now ask some questions about your [mother's/father's/parent's] health.	
for21a	IF MOTHER ALIVE AND R NOT LIVES WITH MOTHER         Is your mother limited in her ability to carry out normal everyday activities because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?         NORMAL EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING OR TRANSPORT.         1. YES $\rightarrow$ for21b         2. NO $\rightarrow$ for22a	A526, A582, A589
for21b	IF MOTHER LIMITED (FOR21A=1) Is she limited to a great extent, to a moderate extent or to some extent? 1. GREAT EXTENT 2. MODERATE EXTENT 3. SOME EXTENT	
for21c	IF MOTHER LIMITED (FOR21A=1) AND OVER AGE 65 <b>Does she have a problem with her memory?</b> 1. YES → for21d 2. NO → for21h	
for21d	IF YES (FOR21C=1, 2 OR 3)         Does your mother have a memory problem of such an extent that it restricts his/her ability to do daily activities?         DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT.         HERE WE ONLY ASK FOR LIMITATIONS THAT RESULT FROM PROBLEMS WITH THE MEMORY         1. YES       → for21e         2. NO       → for21h	
for21e	IF YES FOR21D Has she been to the doctor concerning her memory problem? 1. YES 2. NO	
for21f	IF YES FOR21D <b>Do you know the reason for her memory problem?</b> 1. YES $\rightarrow$ for21g2. NO $\rightarrow$ for21h	
for21g	IF YES (FOR21F=1) Is it caused by dementia, stroke or something else? 1. DEMENTIA/ALZHEIMER 2. STROKE/HEART ATTACK 3. SOMETHING ELSE	
for21h	IF MOTHER LIMITED (FOR21A=1) Does your mother need help with daily activities? DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT. WE ASK FOR HER CHILDREN'S OPINION OF HER NEED FOR HELP 1. YES 2. NO 3. DON'T KNOW	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
for21i	IF MOTHER LIMITED (FOR21A=1)	000
	Does your mother need help with personal care?	
	1. YES 2. NO	
	3. DON'T KNOW	
for21j	IF YES FOR21H AND/OR YES FOR21I	
	Who helps your mother? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE	
	1. NOBODY	
	2. RESPONDENT	
	3. HOME NURSING CARE	
	4. PERSONAL ASSISTANT 5. FAMILY	
	6. LIVES AT AN INSTITUTION	
	7. OTHERS	
for22a	IF MOTHER ALIVE AND IF PARENTS NOT LIVE TOGETHER (FOR13=02) AND IF NOT	A525_x,
	ANSWERED 'INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING ' IN FOR15B (=5) AND IF MOTHER IS LIMITED (FOR21A=1) OR IF MOTHER IS OVER AGE 60	A581_x
	Does your mother live in a dwelling adapted for people with special needs?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ for 22b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ for 23a	
for22b	IF YES (FOR22A=1) What kind of [adapted dwelling/institution] is this?	A525_x, A581_x
	1. OLD AGE OR NURSING HOME	A301_X
	2. NURSING FLATS (STAFFED 24H)	
	3. SERVICE FLATS, PURPOSE BUILT FLATS OR OTHER OLD AGE ACCOMMODATION	
	(NOT STAFFED 24H) 4. OTHER INSTITUTION	
for23a	IF FATHER ALIVE AND R NOT LIVES WITH HIM	A552,
	Is your father limited in his ability to carry out normal everyday activities because of a physical or	A576,
	mental health problem or a disability?	A588
	NORMAL EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING OR TRANSPORT.	
	YES $\rightarrow$ for 23b	
	NO $\rightarrow$ for 24a	
for23b	IF FATHER LIMITED (FOR23A=1)	
101200	Is he limited to a great extent, to a moderate extent or to some extent?	
	1. GREAT EXTENT	
	2. MODERATE EXTENT	
	3. SOME EXTENT	
for23c	IF FATHER LIMITED (FOR23A=1) AND OVER AGE 65 Does he have a memory problem?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ for 23d	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ for23h	
for23d	IF YES (FOR23C=1)	
	Are these memory problems so severe that they interfere with daily activities?	
	DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT. HERE WE ONLY ASK FOR LIMITATIONS THAT RESULT FROM PROBLEMS WITH THE	
	MEMORY	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ for 23e	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ for 23h	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
for23e	IF YES FOR23D Has he seen a doctor for his memory problem? 1. YES 2. NO	
for23f	IF YES FOR23D         Do you know the reason for his memory problems?         1. YES         2. NO         → for23g         → for23h	
for23g	IF YES (FOR23F=1) Is it caused by dementia, stroke or something else? 1. DEMENTIA/ALZHEIMER 2. STROKE/ HEART ATTACK 3. OTHER	
for23h	IF FATHER LIMITED (FOR23A=1) Does your father need help with daily activities? DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT. WE ASK FOR HIS CHILDREN'S CONSIDERATION OF HIS NEED FOR HELP 1. YES 2. NO 3. DON'T KNOW	
for23i	IF FATHER LIMITED (FOR23A=1) Does your father need help with personal care? 1. YES 2. NO 3. DON'T KNOW	
for23j	IF YES FOR23H AND/OR YES FOR23I Who helps your father? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE 1. NOBODY 2. RESPONDENT 3. HOME NURSING CARE 4. PERSONAL ASSISTANT 5. FAMILY 6. LIVES AT AN INSTITUTION 7. OTHERS	
for24a	IF FATHER ALIVE AND IF PARENTS NOT LIVE TOGETHER (FOR13=2) AND IF NOT         ANSWERED 'INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING' IN FOR17B (=5) AND IF FATHER IS         LIMITED (FOR23A=1) OR IF FATHER IS OVER AGE 60         Does your father live in a dwelling adapted for people with special needs?         1. YES       → for24b         2. NO       → for26a	A551_x, A575_x
for24b	IF YES (FOR24A=1) What kind of dwelling/institution is this? 1. OLD AGE OR NURSING HOME 2. NURSING FLATS (STAFFED 24H) 3. SERVICE FLATS, PURPOSE BUILT FLATS OR OTHER OLD AGE ACCOMMODATION (NOT STAFFED 24H) 4. OTHER INSTITUTION	A551_x, A575_x

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
for25a	IF PARENTS LIVE TOGETHER (FOR13=1) AND IF NOT ANSWERED 'INSTITUTION OR ASSISTED LIVING' IN FOR19B (=4) AND IF MOTHER IS LIMITED (FOR21A=1) AND/OR FATHER IS LIMITED (FOR23A=1) OR IF MOTHER IS OVER AGE 60 AND/OR FATHER IS OVER AGE 60 <b>Do your parents live in a dwelling adapted for people with special needs?</b>	A587_x
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ for25b2. NO $\rightarrow$ for26a	
for25b	IF YES (FOR25A=1) What kind of dwelling/institution is this? 1. OLD AGE OR NURSING HOME 2. NURSING FLATS (STAFFED 24H) 3. SERVICE FLATS, PURPOSE BUILT FLATS OR OTHER OLD AGE ACCOMMODATION (NOT STAFFED 24H) 4. OTHER INSTITUTION	A587_x
Relation	ship to parents	
	Now I will ask some questions about your relationship with your [parents/mother/father].	
for26a	IF MOTHER ALIVE AND R NOT LIVES WITH HER         Do you see your mother weekly, monthly, annually, or less often?         1. WEEKLY         2. MONTHLY         3. ANNUALLY         4. LESS OFTEN         5. NEVER	A528u, A584u, A592u
for26b	IF SEES MOTHER WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUALLY (FOR26A=1, 2 OR 3) About how many times per [week/month/year] do you see your mother? NUMBER OF TIMES PER [WEEK/MONTH/YEAR]	A528, A584, A592
for27a	IF FATHER IS ALIVE AND R DOES NOT LIVE WITH HIM Do you see your father weekly, monthly, annually, or less often? 1. WEEKLY 2. MONTHLY 3. ANNUALLY 4. LESS OFTEN 5. NEVER	A554u, A578u, A591u
for27b	IF TOGETHER WITH FATHER WEEKLY, MONTHLY OR ANNUALLY (FOR27A=1, 2 OR 3)         About how many times per [week/month/year] do you see your father?         NUMBER OF TIMES PER [WEEK/MONTH/YEAR]	A554, A578, A591
for28	IF MOTHER ALIVE AND IF R SEES MOTHER (FOR26A=1,2,3 OR 4) Think of the relationship you have to your mother. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "strongly disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", how much do you agree with the following statements?	
for28a	We agree on what is important in life     VALUE	
for28b	We have frequent conflicts VALUE	
for28c	She often criticizes me         VALUE	
for28d	She understands me when I have problems   VALUE	
for29 <sup>10</sup>	for29a IF MOTHER ALIVE AND IF SEES MOTHER (FOR26A=1,2,3 OR 4) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied, on the whole, are you with your relationship to your mother? VALUE	A529, A585, A594

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Different wording in the questionnaire depending on whether respondent meets or never meets mother, but same variable (for29).

LOGG		Var-ID GGS
for29	for29b	GGS 
10129	IF MOTHER ALIVE AND IF NEVER SEES MOTHER (FOR26A=5)	A529, A585,
	You said you never see your mother, but could we still ask you: On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0	A505,
	means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied, on the whole, are you	11371
	with your relationship to your mother? VALUE	
for30	IF FATHER ALIVE AND IF SEES FATHER (FOR27A=1,2,3 OR 4)	
	Think of the relationship you have to your father. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "strongly	
	disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", how much do you agree with the following statements?	
for30a	We agree on what is important in life VALUE	
for30b	We have frequent conflicts   VALUE	
for30c	He often criticizes me VALUE	
for30d	He understands me when I have problems   VALUE	
for31 <sup>11</sup>	for31a	A555,
10101	IF FATHER ALIVE AND IF SEES FATHER (FOR27A=1,2,3 OR 4)	A579,
	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied",	A593
	how satisfied are you, on the whole, with your relationship to your father?	
	VALUE	
for31	for31b	A555,
	IF FATHER ALIVE AND IF NEVER SEES FATHER (FOR27A=5)	A579,
	You said you never see your father, but could we still ask you: On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0	A593
	means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you, on the whole,	
	with your relationship to your father? VALUE	
Brothers.	sisters, grandparents	
for32a_1	IF BORN IN 1952 OR EARLIER	A5106a_b
for32a_2	How many brothers and sisters do you have? Only count full and half brothers and sisters.	A5106a_s
	ALSO COUNT SIBLINGS THAT ARE NO LONGER ALIVE. BROTHERS	
	SISTERS	
	5151EK5	
for32b 1		A5106h h
	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)	A5106b_b A5106b_s
for32b_1 for32b_2		A5106b_b A5106b_s
	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A) How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?	
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?	A5106b_s
	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?	
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?         BROTHERS         SISTERS         IF BORN 1960 OR LATER         How many of your grandparents are alive?         NUMBER       → for33b         IF GRANDPARENTS ALIVE (1 OR MORE IN FOR33A)         Which of your grandparents are alive?	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?         BROTHERS         SISTERS         IF BORN 1960 OR LATER         How many of your grandparents are alive?         NUMBER         → for33b         IF GRANDPARENTS ALIVE (1 OR MORE IN FOR33A)         Which of your grandparents are alive?         MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE         1. MOTHER'S MOTHER         2. MOTHER'S FATHER	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?         BROTHERS         SISTERS         IF BORN 1960 OR LATER         How many of your grandparents are alive?         NUMBER	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?         BROTHERS         SISTERS         IF BORN 1960 OR LATER         How many of your grandparents are alive?         NUMBER         → for33b         IF GRANDPARENTS ALIVE (1 OR MORE IN FOR33A)         Which of your grandparents are alive?         MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE         1. MOTHER'S MOTHER         2. MOTHER'S FATHER	A5106b_s
for32b_2	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?         BROTHERS         SISTERS         IF BORN 1960 OR LATER         How many of your grandparents are alive?         NUMBER	A5106b_s
for32b_2 for33a for33b	IF BROTHERS AND SISTERS (1 OR MORE IN FOR32A)         How many of your brothers and sisters are alive?         BROTHERS         SISTERS         IF BORN 1960 OR LATER         How many of your grandparents are alive?         NUMBER	A5106b_s

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Different wording in the questionnaire depending on whether respondent meets or never meets father, but same variable (for31).

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
Childhoo	d home	
for35_1	Now I will ask some questions about your childhood home.         EVERYONE         Where did you live most of your childhood, that is until your were 15?         1. Norway       → for35_2	A5108_1 A5108_2
	2. Abroad $\rightarrow$ for 35_3	
for35_ko mmnr	IF R LIVED IN NORWAY (FOR35_1=1) Which municipality?	A5108_1 A5108_2
for35_lan dnr	IF R LIVED ABROAD (FOR35_1=2) Which country?	A5108_1 A5108_2
for36	EVERYONE <b>Who did you live with most of your childhood, that is, until you were 15?</b> MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE. SIBLING NOT TO BE CODED. 1. WITH BOTH PARENTS 2. WITH MOTHER ONLY 3. WITH FATHER ONLY 4. WITH MOTHER AND STEPFATHER 5. WITH FATHER AND STEPFMOTHER 6. WITH GRANDPARENT(S) 7. WITH OTHER RELATIVE(S) 8. WITH FOSTER PARENT(S) 9. IN A BOARDING SCHOOL 10. IN AN ORPHANAGE 11. IN A SPECIAL YOUTH HOME 12. OTHER	A5110
for37	IF LIVED WITH FATHER (for36=1, 3 or 5) What was your father's occupation when you were 15? 1. OCCUPATION: 2. DIDN'T HAVE OCCUPATION 3. DON'T KNOW	A5112
for38	IF BORN 1952 OR EARLIER <b>[Is/was] your father's highest completed educational level elementary school, secondary school or</b> <b>college/University?</b> 1. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2. SECONDARY SCHOOL 3. COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY 4. DON'T KNOW	A5113
for39	IF LIVED WITH MOTHER (FOR36=1, 2 OR 4) What was your mother's occupation when you were 15? 1. OCCUPATION: 2. DIDN'T HAVE OCCUPATION 3. DON'T KNOW	A5114
for40	IF BORN 1952 OR EARLIER <b>[Is/was] your mother's highest completed educational level elementary school, secondary school or</b> <b>college/university?</b> 1. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2. SECONDARY SCHOOL 3. COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY 4. DON'T KNOW	A5115

Var-ID LOGG		Var-II GGS
for41	IF R NOT LIVES WITH NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER AND LIVED MOST OF THE	A5116m
mnd/_aar	CHILDHOOD WITH AT LEAST ONE OF THE PARENTS (FOR36= 1,2,3,4 OR 5)	A5116y
	When did you first start living separately from your parents?	1101103
	HERE WE MEAN WHEN R LIVED SEPARATELY AWAY FROM PARENTS FOR AT LEAST 3	
	MONTHS USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH   YEAR	
	DON'T KNOW	
for42a	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS	A5117a
	Have you ever lived separately from your parents for at least 3 months?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ for 42b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ for 43	
for42b_m	IF YES (FOR42A=1)	A5117bm
nd/ _aar	When did you move away from your parents for the first time?	A5117by
	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01           MONTH            YEAR	
	MONTH   YEAR     DON'T KNOW	
Moving o	ut	
for43	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS AND AGE 24 OR YOUNGER	A5118
	Are you planning to move out within the next 3 years?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
for44	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS AND AGE 24 OR	A5119
	YOUNGER	
	Suppose you move out within the next 3 years. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "much	
	worse" and 10 means "much better", how would it affect:	
for44a	The possibility to do what you want   VALUE	A5119_a
for44b	Your employment opportunities VALUE	A5119_b
for44c	Your financial situation VALUE	A5119_c
for44d	Your sexual life VALUE	A5119_d
for44e	What people around you think of you     VALUE	A5119_e
for44f	The general quality of your life     VALUE	A5119_f
for45	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS AND AGE 24 OR	A5120
101 45	YOUNGER	115120
	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "not at all" and 10 means "very much", how much would	
	the decision on whether to move out within the next 3 years depend on	
for45a	Your financial situation     VALUE	A5120_a
for45b	Your work VALUE	A5120_b
for45c	Your housing conditions VALUE	A5120_c
for45d	Your health VALUE	A5120_d
for45e	Your parent's health VALUE	A5120_e
for45f	You having a partner VALUE	A5120_f
for46	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS AND AGE 24 OR	A5122
	YOUNGER	
	Although you may feel that the decision to start living separately from parents is yours, it is likely that others have an initial about what you should do. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means	
	that others have opinions about what you should do. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "strongly disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", to what extent to do agree with these	
	statements.	
for46a	Your parents think that it is about time for you to move out VALUE	A5122 b

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
for46b	Most of your relatives think that it is about time for you to move out VALUE	A5122_c
for46c	Most of your friends think it is about time for you to move out VALUE	A5122_a
for47	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS AND AGE 25 OR OLDER Are you planning to live separately from your [mother/father/parents] within the next 3 years? 1. YES 2. NO	A5118
for48	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS AND AGE 25 OR OLDER Suppose you live separately from your parents within the next 3 years. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "much worse" and 10 means "much better", how would it affect:	A5119
for48a	The possibility to do what you want VALUE	A5119_a
for48b	Your employment opportunities VALUE	A5119_b
for48c	Your financial situation VALUE	A5119_c
for48d	Your sexual life VALUE	A5119 d
for48e	What people around you think of you         VALUE	A5119 e
for48f	The general quality of your life     VALUE	A5119_f
for49	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS AND AGE 25 OR OLDER On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "not at all" and 10 means "very much", how much would the decision on whether to move out within the next 3 years depend on	A5120
for49a	Your financial situation VALUE	A5120_a
for49b	Your work VALUE	A5120 b
for49c	Your housing conditions VALUE	A5120 c
for49d	Your health VALUE	A5120 d
for49e	Your parent's health VALUE	A5120 e
for49f	You having a partner VALUE	A5120_f
for50	IF LIVES WITH EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER OR BOTH PARENTS AND AGE 25 OR OLDER Although you may feel that the decision to start living separately from parents is yours, it is likely that others have opinions about what you should do. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "strongly disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", to what extent to do agree with these statements.	A5122
for50a	Your [mother/ father/ parents] think that it is about time for you to move out VALUE	A5122_b
for50b	Most of your relatives think that it is about time for you to move out VALUE	A5122_c
for50c	IF CHILD AGE 12 OR OLDER         Your child(ren) think(s) it is about time for you to live separately from your         [mother/father/parents]         VALUE	A5122_d
for50d	Most of your friends think it is about time for you to live separately from your [mother/father/parents] VALUE	A5122_a
Fertility	7	
Current	pregnancy	
fru01	IF WOMAN AGE 49 OR YOUNGER         Now I will ask some questions about having children. Are you currently pregnant?         1. YES       → fru03         2. NO       → fru13         3. MAYBE, DON'T KNOW YET       → fru13	A602

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
fru02	IF MAN AND COHABITING PARTNER (WOMAN), SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (WOMAN) AGE 49 OR YOUNGER Now I will ask some questions about having children. Is your [cohabiting partner/spouse/non- resident partner] currently pregnant?	A602
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru03	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ fru13	
	3. MAYBE, DON'T KNOW YET $\rightarrow$ fru13	
fru03_	IF PREGNANT (FRU01=1 OR FRU02=1)	A603m
mnd/_aar	When is the child expected to be born?	A603y
	MONTH   YEAR   DON'T KNOW	
fru04	IF PREGNANT (FRU01=1 OR FRU02=1)	A604
	Just before this pregnancy began, did you yourself wish to have a/another baby at some time?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru05	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ fru06	
	3. DON'T KNOW $\rightarrow$ fru05	
fru05	IF PREGNANT (FRU01=1 OR FRU02=1)	A605
	Did this pregnancy occur sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?	
	1. PREVIOUS	
	2. LATER	
	3. ABOUT THE RIGHT TIME	
fru06	IF PREGNANT (FRU01=1 OR FRU02=1) AND COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-	A606
	RESIDENT PARTNER Couples don't always agree on how many children they want and when. Just before you became	
	aware of this pregnancy, did your partner/spouse want to have a/another baby?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru07	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ fru10a	
	3. [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/NON-RESIDENT PARTNER] WAS NOT SURE	
	4. RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW	
fru07_ mnd/_aar	IF WANTED CHILD (FRU04=1 AND FRU06=1) AND COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER	
mnu/ _aar	Many couples that try to get pregnant experience that it might take quite some time before they	
	succeed. From about when did you try to become pregnant? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	SOMMER-07, ACTOMIN-10, WINTER-01           MONTH           YEAR	
	DON'T KNOW	
fru08a	IF WANTED CHILD (FRU04=1 AND FRU06=1) AND COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR	A607 x
	NON-RESIDENT PARTNER	
	Did you or your partner/spouse use any kind of medical support to help you (your partner/spouse)	
	to get pregnant?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru08b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ fru10a	
fru08b_x	IF YES (FRU08=1)	A607_x
	What kind of medical support was this? Please name all of the things you did. MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE	
	1. MEDICATION	
	2. METHODS FOR ASCERTAINING TIMING OF OVULATION	
	3. IN VITRO FERTILISATION (IVF) OR MICRO-FERTILISATION (ISCI)	
	4. SURGERY	
	5. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION	
	6. OTHER, SPECIFY	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
fru09_mn	IF YES (FRU08=1)	A608m
d/ _aar	When did you first start using medical support to help you (your partner/spouse) get pregnant this	A608y
	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH     YEAR	
	DON'T KNOW	
<u>c</u> 10	IF PREGNANT (FRU01=1 OR FRU02=1) AND NOT ANSWERED THAT BOTH WANTED CHILD	1 (00
fru10a	(FRU04=2 OR 3 AND FRU06=2, 3 OR 4) AND COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-	A609_x
	RESIDENT PARTNER	
	Did you or your partner/spouse use any form of contraception when [you/your partner] became pregnant?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru10b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ frul 1	
<u> </u>		1.600
fru10b_x	IF YES (FRU10A=1) What kind of contraception did you use?	A609_x
	MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE	
	1. CONDOM	
	2. ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE PILL	
	<ol> <li>MINI PILLS</li> <li>CONTRACEPTIVE RINGS</li> </ol>	
	5. CONTRACEPTIVE PATCHES	
	6. INJECTABLES	
	7. INTRA-UTERINE DEVICE	
	8. DIAPHRAGM/ CERVICAL CAP	
	9. FOAM/ CREAM/ JELLY, SUPPOSITORY 10. IMPLANTS	
	11. PERSONA	
	12. HORMONAL EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION AFTERWARDS ("MORNING-AFTER	
	PILL")	
	13. WITHDRAWAL 14. SAFE PERIOD METHOD	
	14. SAFE PERIOD METHOD	
fru11_mn	IF NOT USED CONTRACEPTION (FRU10A=2)	A610m
d/ _aar	When was the last time you used contraception to prevent pregnancy?	A610y
	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	MONTH YEAR	
	DON'T KNOW	
	NEVER USED CONTRACEPTION OR DID ANYTHING TO AVOID PREGNANCY	
fru12	IF PREGNANT (FRU01=1 OR FRU02=1)	A630
	How many children in total do you intend to have, including your current pregnancy?	
	CHILD(REN)	
Fertility		
6 10		
fru13	IF NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER OR IF MALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER WITHOUT COHABITING PARTNER,	A611
	SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER OR IF MALE WITHOUT COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE	
	OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER THAT IS AGE 49 OR YOUNGER	
	Now I will ask some questions about wanting and planning to have child(ren). Do you currently	
	want to have a/another baby?	
	1. YES 2. NO	
	2. NO 3. DON'T KNOW	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
fru14	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER WITH COHABITING PARTNER OR SPOUSE OR IF MALE WITH COHABITING PARTNER (FEMALE) OR SPOUSE THAT IS AGE 49 OR YOUNGER <b>Couples do not always have the same feelings about the number or timing of children. Does your partner/spouse want to have a/another baby now?</b> 1. YES 2. NO 3. [COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/NON-RESIDENT PARTNER] WAS NOT SURE 4. RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW	A615
fru15	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER OR IF MALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER WITHOUT COHABITING PARTNER OR SPOUSE OR IF MALE WITH COHABITING PARTNER (FEMALE) OR SPOUSE THAT IS AGE 49 OR YOUNGERSome people are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you, yourself, to have a/another baby?1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru172. NO $\rightarrow$ fru163. DON'T KNOW $\rightarrow$ fru17	A612
fru16_ mnd/ _aar	IF UNABLE TO HAVE CHILD (FRU15=1 OR 2)         When did you find out that you would (probably) not be able to have a/another child?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,         SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01         MONTH          YEAR            DON'T KNOW       YEAR	A614m A614y
fru17	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER WITH COHABITING PARTNER OR SPOUSE OR IF MALE WITH COHABITING PARTNER (FEMALE) OR SPOUSE THAT IS AGE 49 OR YOUNGER <b>Do you think it would be physically possible for your current partner/spouse to have a child of his/her own if he/she wanted to?</b> 1. YES 2. NO 3. DON'T KNOW	A616
fru18a	IF R WANTS CHILD(REN) AND COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE WANTS CHILD(FRU13=1         AND FRU14=1)         Many couples that try to get pregnant experiences that it might take quite some time before they         succeed. Have you and your [partner/spouse] tried to get pregnant without succeeding?         1. YES       → fru18b         2. NO       → fru21a	
fru18b_m nd/_aar	IF TRIED TO GET PREGNANT WITHOUT SUCCEEDING (FRU18A=1) From about when did you try? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH    YEAR    DON'T KNOW	
fru19a	IF TRIED TO GET PREGNANT WITHOUT SUCCEEDING (FRU18A=1) <b>Do you or your [cohabiting partner/spouse] use any kind of medical help to get pregnant?</b> 1. YES       → fru19b         2. NO       → fru21a	A618_x

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
fru19b_x	IF USES MEDICAL HELP (FRU19A=1) What kind of medical help is this? MULTIPLE ANSWERS POSSIBLE. 1. MEDICATION 2. METHODS FOR ASCERTAINING TIMING OF OVULATION 3. IN VITRO FERTILISATION (IVF) OR MICRO-FERTILISATION (ICSI) 4. SURGERY 5. ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION 6. OTHER, SPECIFY	A618_x
fru20_ mnd/_aar	IF USES MEDICAL HELP (FRU19A=1) When did you/ your [cohabiting partner/spouse] first try any of these methods? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH    YEAR    DON'T KNOW	A619m A619y
fru21a	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER WITH COHABITING PARTNER OR SPOUSE OR IF MALE WITH COHABITING PARTNER (FEMALE) OR SPOUSE THAT IS AGE 49 OR YOUNGER AND IF POSSIBLE TO BE PREGNANT FOR R OR COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE (FRU15=1 OR 3, OR FRU17=1 OR 3) IF FEMALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER WITH NON-RESIDENT PARTNER OR IF MALE WITH NON- RESIDENT PARTNER (FEMALE) THAT IS AGE 49 OR YOUNGER AND IF POSSIBLE TO GET PREGNANT FOR R (FRU15=1 OR 3) OR NOT TRIED TO GET PREGNANT WITHOUT SUCCEEDING (FRU18A=2) <b>Do you or your partner/spouse currently use any form of contraception?</b> 1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru21b 2. NO	A620_x
fru21b_x	IF YES (FRU21A=1) Which method do you use? Please name all of the things you are doing. 1. CONDOM 2. ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE PILL 3. MINI PILLS 4. CONTRACEPTIVE RINGS 5. CONTRACEPTIVE PATCHES 6. INJECTABLES 7. INTRA-UTERINE DEVICE 8. DIAPHRAGM/ CERVICAL CAP 9. FOAM/ CREAM/ JELLY, SUPPOSITORY 10. IMPLANTS 11. PERSONA 12. HORMONAL EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION AFTERWARDS ("MORNING-AFTER PILL") 13. WITHDRAWAL 14. SAFE PERIOD METHOD 15. STERILIZATION 16. OTHER	A620_x
fru22a	IF NOT USED CONTRACEPTION (FRU21A=2) <b>Did you use contraception or do anything to avoid pregnancy previously?</b> 1. YES → fru22b 2. NO	
fru22b_m nd/_aar	IF USED CONTRACEPTION OR DONE SOMETHING TO AVOID PREGNANCY PREVIOUSLY (FRU22A=1) When was the last time you used contraception or did something to avoid pregnancy? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH [] YEAR [] DON'T KNOW	A621m A621y

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
	intentions	005
fru23	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 46 OR YOUNGER IF POSSIBLE TO GET PREGNANT (FRU15=1 OR 3) OR IF MALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 50 OR OLDER WITH COHABITING PARTNER (FEMALE), SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (FEMALE) THAT IS AGE 46 OR YOUNGER AND IF POSSIBLE TO GET PREGNANT FOR COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE (FRU17=1 OR 3) AND IF NOT STERILIZED (FRU21B=15) <b>Do you intend to have a/another child within the next three years?</b> 1. YES 2. NO	A622
fru24	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 46 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 50 OR OLDER WITH COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER THAT IS AGE 46 OR YOUNGER <b>Do you intend to adopt a child within the next three years?</b> 1. YES 2. NO	A623
fru25	IF NOT CHILD WITHIN THE NEXT 3 YEARS (FRU23=2, AND FRU24=2) AND IF FEMALE AGE43 OR YOUNGER OR IF MALE AGE 46 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 50 OR OLDER WITHCOHABITING PARTNER (FEMALE), SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER (FEMALE) THATIS AGE 43 OR YOUNGER COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE (FRU17=1 OR 3) AND IF NOTSTERILISED (FRU21B=15)Suppose you will not have a/another child within the next three years. Do you still intend to have a/another child?1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru26a2. NO $\rightarrow$ fru28	A624
fru26a	IF INTEND TO HAVE CHILD (FRU23=1 OR FRU24=1 OR FRU25=1)	A625
	Would you prefer that your (next) child would have a particular sex?1. YES $\rightarrow$ fru26b2. NO $\rightarrow$ fru27	
fru26b	IF PREFER PARTICULAR SEX (FRU26A=1) Would you prefer a boy or a girl? 1. BOY 2. GIRL	A625
fru27	IF INTEND TO HAVE CHILD (FRU23=1 OR FRU24=1 OR FRU25=1) How many children do you intend to have in total (including the children you already have)? NUMBER OF CHILDREN	A626
fru28	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 46 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 50 OR OLDER WITH COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER THAT IS AGE 46 OR YOUNGER IF INTEND TO HAVE CHILD WITHIN THE NEXT 3 YEARS (FRU23=1 OR FRU24=1) AND IF NOT STERILISED (FRU21B=15) Suppose you will have a/another child within the next 3 years. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "much worse" and 10 means "much better", how would it affect:	A627
fru28a	The possibility to do what you want     VALUE	A627_a
fru28b	Your employment opportunities     VALUE	A627_b
fru28c fru28d	Your financial situation     VALUE       Your sexual life     VALUE	A627_c A627_d
fru28a fru28e	Your sexual life     VALUE       What people around you think of you     VALUE	A627_d A627_e
fru28f	What people around you think of you     VALUE       The general quality of your life     VALUE	A627_f
fru28g	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER The contact between you and your [cohabiting partner/spouse/non-resident partner]	A627_g
fru28h	VALUE IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER Your [cohabiting partner`s/spouse`s /non-resident partner`s] employment opportunities VALUE	A627_h

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
fru28i	The care and security you might get in old age VALUE	A627_i
fru28k	IF AT LEAST ONE PARENT ALIVE         The contact between you and your parents       VALUE	A627_k
fru29	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF FEMALE AGE 46 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 50 OR OLDER WITH COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER THAT IS AGE 46 OR YOUNGER IF INTEND TO HAVE CHILD WITHIN THE NEXT 3 YEARS (FRU23=1, OR FRU24=1) AND IF NOT STERILISED (FRU21B=15) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "not at all" and 10 means "a great deal", how would your decision about having a/another child be affected by:	A628
fru29a	Your financial situation VALUE	A628_a
fru29b	Your work VALUE	A628_b
fru29c	Your housing conditions   VALUE	A628_c
fru29d	Your health VALUE	A628_d
fru29e	You have a suitable partner VALUE	A628_e
fru29f	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER Your [cohabiting partners/spouses/non-resident partners] employment VALUE	A628_f
fru29g	IF COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER	A628_g
	Your [cohabiting partners/spouses/non-resident partners] health VALUE	
fru29h	Availability of childcare VALUE	A628_h
fru29i	Your opportunity to go on parental leave or care leave VALUE	A628_i
fru29j	IF AT LEAST ONE PARENT ALIVE         The life situation of your parents         VALUE	
fru30	IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF INTEND TO HAVE CHILD WITHIN THE NEXT 3 YEARS (FRU23=1, OR FRU24=1 AND IF FEMALE AGE 46 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 49 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 50 OR OLDER WITH COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER THAT IS AGE 46 OR YOUNGER OR IF NOT PREGNANT NOW (FRU01=2 OR 3 OR FRU02=2 OR 3) AND IF INTEND TO HAVE MORE CHILDREN CHILD WITHIN THE NEXT 3 YEARS (FRU23=2, OR FRU24=2) AND IF FEMALE AGE 43 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 46 OR YOUNGER, OR IF MALE AGE 50 OR OLDER WITH COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR NON-RESIDENT PARTNER THAT IS AGE 43 OR YOUNGER AND IF NOT STERILISED (FRU21B=15) Although you may feel that the decision of whether or not to have child(ren) is yours, it is likely that others have opinions about what you should do. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "strongly disagree" and 10 means "strongly agree", to what extent to do agree with these statements.	A629
fru30a	IF AT LEAST ONE PARENT ALIVE My parent(s) think(s) I should have a/another child within the next 3 years VALUE	A629_b
fru30b	Most of my relatives think I should have a/another child within the next 3 years VALUE	A629_c
fru30c	Most of my friends think I should have a/another child within the next 3 years VALUE	A629_a
Health a	and well-being	
General	health	
hel01	EVERYONE I will now ask some questions about your health. In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? 1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor	A701

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG hel02a	EVERYONE	GGS A702a
	Do you have a long term illness, chronic health problem or disability?	11/024
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ hel02b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ hel03a	
hel02b	IF ILLNESS, CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEM OR DISABILITY (HEL02A=1 OR 2)	
	What illness, chronic health problem, or disability is this primarily? RECORD UP TO 3 ILLNESSES, HEALTH PROBLEMS OR DISABILITIES. WRITE WHAT R	
	SAYS, WHETHER IT IS A MEDICAL EXPRESSION ("DIAGNOSIS"), OR A LESS SCIENTIFIC	
	EXPRESSION. THE ILLNESSES/ PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES SHALL BE CODED	
	AUTOMATICALLY AFTER THE INTERVIEW. THE SYSTEM ONLY READS THE FIRST AND	
	THE SECOND WORD YOU WRITE. TRY TO DESCRIBE THE ILLNESS/HEALTH	
	PROBLEM/DISABILITY WITH TWO WORDS IF POSSIBLE.	
hel02c	IF LONG TERM ILLNESS, CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEM OR DISABILITY (HEL02A=1 OR 2).	A702b
nelo2c	TO BE ASKED FOR EACH OF THE ANSWERS IN HEL02B.	A7020
	When did you get this illness/ chronic health problem/ disability?	
	1. LAST 4 WEEKS	
	2. BORN WITH IT 3. OTHER TIME: MONTH   _   _   YEAR   _	
	USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	4. DON'T KNOW	
hel03a	EVERYONE	A703a
	Are you limited in your ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or	
	mental health problem or a disability? DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT.	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ hel03b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow hel05/hel25a/hel26a$	
h .102h	IE I MITED (IEI 024-1)	A 7021
hel03b	IF LIMITED (HEL03A=1) How long have you had these limitations?	A703b
	1. LAST 4 WEEKS	
	2. BORN WITH IT	
	3. OTHER TIME: MONTH   YEAR     USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,	
	SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	
	4. DON'T KNOW	
hel04a	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1)	A1202
	Is your dwelling adjusted to accommodate these limitations?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ hel05	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ hel04b	
hel04b	IF NO (HEL04A=2)	
	Does it need such adjustment?	
	1. YES 2. NO	
hel05	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER The following items are about your physical activities you might do during a timical day. Dees your	
	The following items are about your physical activities you might do during a typical day. Does your health now limit you in these activities? If so, how much?	
	WE HERE ASK FOR R'S SUBJECTIVE OPINION ABOUT WHAT IS A LOT OR A LITTLE. IF R	
	SAID THAT HE/SHE USES A WHEELCHAIR, MARK FOR "YES, A LOT" ON BOTH QUESTIONS	
	WITHOUT DEADNIC THEM ALOUD	
hel05a	WITHOUT READING THEM ALOUD           Moderate activities such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, going for a walk or doing	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG	Climbing several flights of stairs?	GGS
hel05b hel05	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR HEL05	
neios	1. YES, LIMITED A LOT	
	2. YES, LIMITED A LITTLE	
	3. NO, NOT LIMITED AT ALL	
hel06	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER	
	Some questions about how you've been within the last four weeks follows. Have you because of your physical health	
hel06a	DAILY ACTIVITIES HERE MEANS E.G. HOUSEWORK, SHOPPING AND TRANSPORT, AND -	
	FOR EMPLOYED RESPONDENTS – ALSO WORK	
	had any problems doing daily activities and as a result accomplished less than you would like?	
	1. YES 2. NO	
hel06b	had problems doing specific types of activities?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
hel07	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER	
neio /	During the past four weeks, have you had any problems carrying out daily activities because of	
	emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
hel08	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER	
	During the past four weeks, did you not do these daily activities as carefully as usual as a result of	
	any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
hel09	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER	
	During the past four weeks, has pain interfered with your daily activities? How much did the pain	
	interfere	
	1. Extremely	
	2. Quite a bit 3. Moderately	
	4. Slightly	
	5. Not at all	
hel10	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER	
hel10a	For how much of the time during the past four weeks have you        felt calm and peaceful?	
hel10b	had a lot of energy?	
hel10c	felt down?	
hel10	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR HEL10	
	1. All of the time 2. Most of the time	
	3. Quite a bit of the time	
	4. Some of the time	
	5. A little of the time	
	6. None of the time	
hel11	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER	
1111	During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems	
	interfered with your social activities	
	1. All of the time	
	2. Most of the time	
	3. Quite a bit of the time	
	4. Some of the time	
	5. A little of the time	
	6. None of the time	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
hel12	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER Compared to a year ago, would you say your health most of the time is?	
	<ol> <li>A lot better</li> <li>A little better</li> <li>About the same</li> </ol>	
	4. A little worse 5. A lot worse	
	J. A lot worse	
hel13	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER Do you have eyesight problems?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ hell42. NO $\rightarrow$ hell6	
hel14	IF EYESIGHT PROBLEMS (HEL13=1) Can you without problems read the text in a newspaper, if necessary with glasses?	
	<ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>Sometimes hardly</li> </ol>	
	3. Hardly 4. No	
hel15	IF EYESIGHT PROBLEMS (HEL13=1)	
	<b>Do</b> you have any problems finding your way indoors in unfamiliar places due to your eyesight problems? 1. No	
	2. Usually not	
	3. Sometimes 4. Often	
hel16	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER Do you have hearing problems?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ hel17	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ hell8	
hel17	IF HEARING PROBLEMS (HEL16=1) Is it hard for you to hear what people say when there are many people around, for instance in a	
	party? 1. No	
	2. Yes, sometimes 3. Often	
hel18	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR IF AGE 40 OR OLDER About how far are you able to walk without taking a pause?	
	1. UNABLE TO WALK	
	2. ONLY A FEW STEPS 3. ABOUT 10–100 M	
	4. ABOUT 100-500 M	
	5. ABOUT 500–1000 M 6. 1–5 KM 7. MORE THAN 5 KM	
Personal	care	
hel19	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR POOR PHYSICAL HEALTH (HEL05A=1 OR 2, OR HEL05B=1 OR 2)	
	I will now read out some activities you might perform within an ordinary day. We want to know if you usually are able to perform the activity without help from others, with some help from others	
hel19a	or if you are unable to perform the activity. Can you IF R CAN DO IT WITHOUT HELP FROM OTHERS, BUT BY USING A TECHNICAL DEVICE, IT SHOULD BE MARKED AS "WITHOUT HELP"	
1.110	buy food	
hel19b hel19c	do lighter housework, like washing dishes, dusting or making beds? do more heavy housework, like vacuum cleaning, scrubbing floors or moving furniture?	
hel19d	wash clothes	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
hel19e	use public transportation	005
hel19f	IF R DIDN'T ANSWER "WITHOUT HELP IN EVERY QUESTION IN HEL19A-E You said you need help with certain activities. I will now ask some more questions about help with more personal tasks. Can you take a shower or wash yourself	A704
hel19g	dress	A704
hel19h	move up from the bed to the chair	11/01
hel19i	eat cut up food	A704
hel19j	go to the toilet	A704
hel19	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR HEL19 1. WITHOUT HELP 2. NEED SOME HELP 3. CANNOT PERFORM	
hel20_x	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR POOR PHYSICAL HEALTH (HEL05A=1 OR 2, OR HEL05B=1 OR 2)You said that you are limited in your daily activities. Do you receive any help from home help, home nursing, personal assistant, or the like?MULTIPLE ANSWERS ARE POSSIBLE $\rightarrow$ hel21a1. YES, HOME HELP $\rightarrow$ hel21a2. YES, HOME NURSING $\rightarrow$ hel21a3. YES, OTHER (PERSONAL ASSISTANT ETC.) $\rightarrow$ hel21a3. NO $\rightarrow$ hel23a	A705_x
hel21a_x	IF RECEIVES HELP (HEL20=1, 2 OR 3). FOR EACH TYPE OF HELP IN HEL20 Do you receive this help weekly or monthly? 1. WEEKLY 2. MONTHLY 3. LESS OFTEN	
hel21b_x	IF RECEIVE HELP WEEKLY OR MONTHLY (HEL21=1 OR 2). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH OF THE ANSWERS IN HEL20=1,2 AND 3 IF MORE THAN ONE <b>About how many times per [week/month] is this?</b> HOURS PER [WEEK/MONTH]	
hel23a	IF LIMITATIONS (HEL03A=1) OR POOR PHYSICAL HEALTH (HEL05A=1 OR 2, OR HEL05B=1 OR 2)         Do you also regularly receive help with personal care – such as eating, getting out of bed, getting dressed or going to the toilet, from people that don't have it as their job to offer such care?         REGULARLY HERE MEANS AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH FROM THE SAME PERSON 1. YES         → hel23b         2. NO	A706
hel23b_x	IF RECEIVE HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (HEL23A=1) From whom did you receive this help? RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	A707_x
hel23c_x	IF RECEIVE HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (HEL23A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN HEL23B Did [REF. PERSON] get paid to help you? 1. YES 2. NO	A709_x
hel24_x	IF RECEIVE HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (HEL23A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN HEL23B About how many times per month do you receive such help? HERE WE MEAN WITHIN AN ORDINARY MONTH NUMBER OF TIMES PER MONTH	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG	I will now ask some questions about helping others.	GGS
hel25a	I will now ask some questions about helping others.IF R LIVES WITH OTHERSHave you within the last year regularly helped someone that you live with personal care, like eating, getting out of bed, getting dressed, or go to the toilet? Do not include child care.REGULARLY HERE MEANS AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH TO THE SAME PERSON1. YES $\rightarrow$ hel25b2. NO $\rightarrow$ hel26a	A710
hel25b_x	IF GIVES HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (HEL25A=1). <b>Who did you help?</b> RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS. 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	A711_x
hel25c_x	IF GIVES HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (HEL25A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN HEL25B About how many times per month have you given such help? HERE WE MEAN WITHIN AN ORDINARY MONTH NUMBER OF TIMES PER MONTH	
hel26a	EVERYONEOver the last 12 months, have you given people regular help with personal care such as eating, getting up, dressing, bathing, or using the toilet? Do not include the care you may have given to small children.REGULARLY HERE MEANS AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH TO THE SAME PERSON1. YES $\rightarrow$ hel26b2. NO $\rightarrow$ hel27	A710
hel26b_x	IF GIVES HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (HEL26A=1). Who did you help? RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS. 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	A711_x
hel26c_x	IF GIVES HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (HEL26A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN HEL26B About how many times per month did you give such help? HERE WE MEAN DURING AN ORDINARY MONTH NUMBER OF TIMES PER MONTH	
Emotion	al support and practical help Now I will ask some questions about friends and help and support from the people you are closest	
hel27	to. EVERYONE Except from members of your own family, do you have close friends at the place where you live? 1. YES 2. NO	
hel28	EVERYONE Do you have close friends somewhere else? 1. YES 2. NO	
hel29	<ul> <li>EVERYONE</li> <li>How many are so close to you that you can count on them if you got great personal problems? Do not include close family.</li> <li>1. NOBODY</li> <li>2. ONE OR TWO</li> <li>3. THREE TO FIVE</li> <li>4. SIX OR MORE</li> </ul>	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
hel30	EVERYONE How many are so close to you that you can count on them if you need practical help? LIKE E.G. HELP WITH HOUSE AND GARDEN, TRANSPORTATION, SHOPPING, ETC. Do not include close family. 1. NOBODY 2. ONE OR TWO 3. THREE TO FIVE 4. SIX OR MORE	
	In the following questions I want you to include your family.	
hel31a	EVERYONE         Over the last 12 months, have you talked to anyone about your personal experiences and feelings?         PROFESSIONALS LIKE DOCTORS AND PSYCHOLOGISTS NOT TO BE INCLUDED.         1. YES       → hel31b         2. NO       → hel32a	A713
hel31b_x	IF CLOSE TALK TO SOMEONE (HEL31A=1) Who did you talk with? RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS. 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	A714_x
hel32a	EVERYONE         Over the last 12 months, has anyone talked to you about his/her personal experiences and feelings?         IF LISTENING TO OTHER'S PROBLEMS IS A PART OF R'S JOB, ONLY INCLUDE TALKS         THAT TAKES PLACE OUTSIDE OF WORKING HOURS         1. YES       → hel32b         2. NO       → hel33a	A716
hel32b_x	IF OTHERS HAD CLOSE TALK(S) WITH R (HEL32A=1) Who talked to you? RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	A717_x
hel33a	EVERYONE         Have you during the past year received regular help or support from people that you don't live with, and for whom providing such help is not a job?         E.G. HELP WITH HOUSE AND GARDEN, TRANSPORT, SHOPPING, ETC. REGULARLY HERE MEANS AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH FROM THE SAME PERSON         1. YES       → hel33b         2. NO       → hel34a	
hel33b_x	IF RECEIVED PRACTICAL HELP (HEL33A=1) Who gave you this help? RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	
hel33c_x	IF RECEIVED PRACTICAL HELP (HEL33A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN HEL33B <b>About how many times per month have you received such help?</b> HERE WE MEAN WITHIN AN ORDINARY MONTH NUMBER OF TIMES PER MONTH	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
hel34a	EVERYONEHave you within the last year regularly given practical help to people that you don't live with?E.G HELP WITH HOUSE AND GARDEN, TRANSPORTATION, SHOPPING, ETC. REGULARLYHERE MEANS AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH TO THE SAME TO THE SAME PERSON1. YES $\rightarrow$ hel34b2. NO $\rightarrow$ hel35	
hel34b_x	IF GIVEN PRACTICAL HELP (HEL34A=1) <b>Who did you help?</b> RECORD UP TO 5 PERSONS. USE LIST OF PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS 01 [REF. PERSON] 02 [REF. PERSON] 03 [REF. PERSON]	
hel34c_x	IF GIVEN PRACTICAL HELP (HEL34A=1). TO BE ASKED FOR EACH PERSON IN HEL34B <b>About how many times per month have you given such help?</b> WE HERE MEAN WITHIN AN ORDINARY MONTH NUMBER OF TIMES PER MONTH	
Mastery	and well-being	
hel39	EVERYONE I will now read some statements about how you might feel and how you think of life. How much do you agree that	
hel39a	there are plenty of people that I can lean on in case of trouble	A720_a
hel39b	I experience a general sense of emptiness	A720_b
hel39c	I miss having people around	A720_c
hel39d	there are many people that I can count on completely	A720_d
hel39e	often, I feel rejected	A720_e
hel39f	there are enough people that I feel close to	A720_f
hel39g hel39h	I miss having a really close friend I find my circle of friends and acquaintances too limited	
hel39i	I have little control over the things that happen to me	
hel39j	what happens to me in the future mostly depends on me	
hel39k	I feel just as valuable as other people	
hel39l	I feel I do not have much to be proud of	
	Then we have 4 statements left:	
hel39m	on the whole, I am satisfied with myself	
hel39n	at times I think I am no good at all	
hel39o	I am satisfied with my life	
hel39p	if I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing	
hel39	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR HEL39 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree or disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree	
hel40	EVERYONE I will now read three statements about how you might have felt the last week.	
hel40a	I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor	
hel40b	My sleep was restless	
hel40c	I felt depressed	
hel40	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR HEL40 1. Rarely or none of the time 2. Some or a little of the time 3. Occasionally or a moderate amount of the time 4. Most or all of the time	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
hel41	EVERYONE How often – if at all – do you feel lonely? 1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Seldom 4. Never	
Employ	ment and income	
arb01	EVERYONE         Now I will ask some questions about your employment situation and daily activities. Do you mainly consider yourself as:         EVERYONE         1. employed         EVERYONE         2. student, schoolchild, in vocational training         IF YOUNGER THAN AGE 67         3. Unemployed         IF UNDER 67 YEAR         4. On Disability pension         IF MINIMUM AGE 62, MAXIMUM AGE 66         5. On Negotiated pension (AFP)         IF MINIMUM AGE 55, MAXIMUM AGE 66         6. On occupational pension         IF OLDER THAN AGE 67         7. On old age pension from the National Scheme         EVERYONE         8. Homemaker         IF MALE, YOUNGER THAN 30         9. Military or civil service         10. other	A801
arb02a	EVERYONE EXCEPT THOSE IN MILITARY OR CIVIL SERVICE (ARB01=1-8+10)         Did you do any paid work (at least 1 hour) last week?         1. YES       → arb07         2. NO       → arb02b	A831
arb02b	IF NOT PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=2)         Are you in paid work, but you were temporarily absent or had time off last week? E.G. ON A         LEAVE OF ABSENCE, SICK NOTE, HOLIDAY         1. YES       → arb02c         2. NO       → arb03	
arb02c	IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM WORK (ARB02B=1) Why were you temporarily absent from work? 1. HOLIDAY/FLEXI-TIME 2. OWN ILLNESS OR INJURY 3. ILLNESS OR INJURY IN THE HOUSEHOLD 4. LEAVE DUE TO PREGNANCY, BIRTH OR ADOPTION 5. PARENTAL LEAVE 6. LEAVE DUE TO SOME PERSONAL SITUATION 7. OTHER WORKING HOURS 8. EDUCATION OR TRAINING 9. OTHER REASON	A802

Not emple	oyed	
arb03_mn d/_aar	IF DID NOT PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=2) AND IF NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM WORK (ARB02B=2) When was the last time you did paid work? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH   NEVER DON'T KNOW	
arb04	IF DID NOT PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=2) AND IF NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM WORK (ARB02B=2) <b>Would you prefer a full-time or part-time job?</b> 1. PART-TIME 2. FULL-TIME 3. DO NOT WANT A JOB	
arb05a1	IF DID PAID WORK (ARB03=MONTH/YEAR) AND IF EVERY CHILD(REN) BORN IN 1991 OR         EARLIER         I will now ask some questions about work and leave due to pregnancy and birth when the         child(ren) was/were small. Have you ever taken a leave of absence from work due to birth or child         care?         1. YES       → arb05b         2. NO       → arb06a	
arb05a2	IF DID PAID WORK (ARB03=MONTH/YEAR) AND IF ONE OR SEVERAL CHILD(REN) BORN         IN 1991 OR EARLIER, BUT ALSO CHILD(REN) BORN IN 1992 AND LATER         Now I will ask some questions about work and leave when [name of child born in 1991 or previous]         was a little. Leave due to birth or child care for children born in 1992 or later can be found in         registers. Did you take a leave of absence due to birth or child care when or after [name of child born in 1991 or previous] was born?         1. YES       → arb05b         2. NO       → arb40	
arb05b	IF TAKEN A LEAVE (ARB05A1=1 OR ARB05A2=1) About how many months of leave in total? NUMBER OF MONTHS DON'T KNOW	
arb06a	IF DID PAID WORK (ARB03=MONTH/YEAR) AND IF CHILD BORN IN 1991 OR EARLIER Have you ever had reduced working hours because of child care? 1. YES → arb06b 2. NO	
arb06b	IF REDUCED WORKING HOURS (ARB06A=1) Was this more than one year altogether? 1. YES 2. NO	
arb06c	IF REDUCED WORKING HOURS (ARB06A=1) About how many [months/years] was this altogether? SUMMED UP IF SEVERAL PERIODS NUMBER OF [MONTHS/YEARS] DON'T KNOW	
Employee		
arb07	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM WORK (ARB02B=1) I will now ask some questions about your current occupation. What is your current occupation? IF R HAS 2 JOBS OR MORE, ANSWER WITH RESPECT TO THE JOB HE/SHE SPENDS MOST OF HIS/HER TIME OCCUPATION	A832

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
arb08_ mnd/ _aar	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM WORK (ARB02B=1) When did you start in this job? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH       YEAR	A833m A833y
arb09	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY FROM PAID	A835
a1009	WORK(ARB02B=1) How many hours per week do you usually work in your main occupation? Extra work brought home and overtime should be included. AN EXTRA HALF HOUR COUNTS AS ONE, E.G. 37,5 HOURS IS REGISTERED AS 38 NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK	A655
arb10a	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY FROM PAIDWORK(ARB02B=1) IF R ANSWERED 37 TIMER OR MORE IN ARB09 THE INTERVIEWER CANMARK FOR FULL-TIME WITHOUT ASKING.Is this full-time or part-time work?1. PART-TIME $\rightarrow$ arb10b2. FULL-TIME $\rightarrow$ arb113. DON'T KNOW	A834
arb10b	IF PART-TIME (ARB10A=2) What is the main reason that you work part-time and not full-time? 1. SCHOOL/STUDIES 2. OWN ILLNESS, DISABILITY 3. CARE FOR OWN CHILDREN 3. CARE FOR OTHERS IN NEED OF PERSONAL CARE (ADULT RELATIVES) 5. CARE FOR CHILDREN AND OTHERS IN NEED OF PERSONAL CARE 6. OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY-RELATED REASONS 7. COULD NOT GET FULL-TIME JOB 8. THE WORK IS TOO DEMANDING 9. DO NOT WANT A FULL-TIME JOB 10. OTHER REASONS	
arb11	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY FROM PAID WORK(ARB02B=1) Which of the following statements best describes where you work? 1. I usually work at the same place somewhere outside home. 2. I usually work at home. 3. I usually work parts of the week at home, and the rest of the time outside home. 4. I usually work several different places outside home	A836
arb12	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY FROM PAID WORK(ARB02B=1)Are you in this job"FREELANCERS" COULD HAVE CONTRACTS WITH AND SALARIES FROM MULTIPLE EMPLOYERS AT THE SAME TIME, WHILE STILL BE WITHOUT REGULAR "EMPLOYMENT". TAX-WISE, THEY ARE TREATED AS EMPLOYED AND THUS SHOULD BE CODED AS "EMPLOYED"1. Employed/freelancer $\rightarrow$ arb132. Self-employed $\rightarrow$ arb233. In employment-related training or paid apprenticeship $\rightarrow$ arb134. Working without pay in a family enterprise $\rightarrow$ arb13	A838

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
Employe	es	
arb13	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) Which of the following working hour arrangements is closest to yours? 1. Day work between 0600 and 1800 2. Work that starts previous than 0600 and ends previous than 1800 3. Work that starts in ordinary day-time, but ends after 1800 4. Regular evening duty, between 1800 and 2100 5. Regular night work, between 2100 and 0600 6. 2-shift work 7. Continuous shift work ENTIRE WEEK INCLUDING SATURDAY AND SUNDAY 8. Continuous shift work ENTIRE WEEK EXCEPT SATURDAY AND SUNDAY 9. Rotation, shift 10. Other working hour arrangement	A837
arb14	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with your current job? VALUE	A839
arb15	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) Do you supervise or coordinate other people's work 1. YES 2. NO	A840
arb16	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) If you think of your tasks at work, are those of your colleagues that do the same kind of tasks 1. Only women 2. Mostly women 3. About as many women as men 4. Mostly men 5. Only men	A841
arb17	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) <b>Do you work in a</b> IF EMPLOYED THROUGH AN TEMPORARY STAFF RECRUITMENT AGENCY OR SOMETHING SIMILAR, CONSIDER THE TYPE OF OWNERSHIP OF THIS FIRM 1. Privately owned company 2. Corporation, organization or the like 3. Municipal enterprise 4. County enterprise 5. Federal enterprise	A842
arb18	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) Does your employer give you the opportunity to	
arb18a arb18b	reduced working hours? PART-TIME work flexi-time? MEANS THAT R CAN COME LATE OR LEAVE EARLY	A844
arb18c	organize your working hours so that you can have whole days off work?	11077
arb18	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR ARB18 1. YES 2. NO	
arb19	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) Is your current work contract, if you have any, a permanent contract, a fixed-term contract, or a temporary contract? TEMPORARY CONTRACT MEANS THAT IT IS LIMITED IN TIME. 1. PERMANENT, NOT LIMITED IN TIME 2. TEMPORARY 3. DON'T KNOW	A845

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
arb21	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) <b>Do you intend to change company or start a business within the next three years?</b> 1. YES 2. NO	A848
arb22	IF EMPLOYED (ARB12=1, 3 OR 4) AND IF AGE 49 OR YOUNGERDo you intend to give up paid work within the next three years?1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb292. NO $\rightarrow$ arb29	A849
Self-emp	loyed	
arb23	IF SELF-EMPLOYED (ARB12=2) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with your current job? VALUE	A850
arb24	IF SELF-EMPLOYED (ARB12=2)         How many employees are there in your firm, including family members that receive payments?         NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	A851
arb25	IF SELF-EMPLOYED (ARB12=2) How do you expect your firm to develop over the next 3 years? Do you think it will 1. Grow and expand 2. Keep going as it is today 3. Decline 4. Probably be given up 5. Other 6. Don't know	A852
arb26	IF SELF-EMPLOYED (ARB12=2) Do you intend to start a new business or take an other job within the next 3 years? 1. YES 2. NO	A853
arb27	IF SELF-EMPLOYED (ARB12=2) AND IF AGE 49 OR YOUNGER Are you planning to quit working within the next 3 years? 1. YES 2. NO	A854
Everyon	e in paid work	
arb29	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID WORK (ARB02B=1) To what extent do you in your work experience	
arb29a	hectic and stressful work?	
arb29b	little variation in tasks? MONOTONOUS WORK	
arb29c	data systems that are hard to learn?	
arb29d	irregular working hours?	
arb29	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR ARB29 1. To a great extent 2. To some extent 3. To a small extent 4. Not at all	
arb30	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID WORK (ARB02B=1) To what extent to you in your work experience that	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
arb30a	NOT IF R IS SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT ANY EMPLOYEES (ARB24=0)	
	colleagues ask you for advice?	
arb30b	NOT IF R IS SELF-EMPLOYED (ARB12=2)	
	your leaders appreciate what you do?	
arb30c	you have opportunities for learning new things?	
arb30d	you have autonomy in the job?	
arb30	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR ARB30	
	1. To a great extent	
	2. To some extent 3. To a small extent	
	4. Not at all	
	4. Not at all	
arb31a1	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID	
ai 50 i a i	WORK(ARB02B=1)AND IF ALL OF R'S CHILDREN WERE BORN IN 1991 OR EARLIER	
	Now I will ask some questions about leave due to birth or child care when the child(ren) were	
	small. Have you ever taken a leave due to birth or child care?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb31b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ arb33	
arb31a2	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID	
	WORK(ARB02B=1)AND IF ONE OR MORE CHILD(REN) BORN IN 1991 OR EARLIER, BUT	
	ALSO CHILD BORN IN 1992 AND LATER	
	Now I will ask some questions about work and leave when [name of child born in 1991 or earlier]	
	was little. Leave due to birth or child care for children born in 1992 or later can be found in	
	registers. Did you take a leave of absence due to birth or child care when or after [name of child	
	born in 1991 or earlier] was born?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb31b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ arb33	
arb31b	IF TAKEN A LEAVE (ARB31A1=1 OR ARB31A2=1)	
ai 0010	About how many months was this altogether?	
	NUMBER OF MONTHS	
	DON'T KNOW	
arb32a	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID	
	WORK(ARB02B=1)	
	AND IF HAS CHILD(REN) BORN IN 1991 OR PREVIOUS	
	Have you ever had reduced working hours because of child care?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb32b	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ arb33	
arb32b	IF REDUCED WORKING HOURS(ARB32A=1)	
	Was this more than one year altogether?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow arb32c$	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ arb33	
auh 22 -	IE DEDUCED WORKING HOUDS (ADD22h-1)	
arb32c	IF REDUCED WORKING HOURS (ARB32b=1) About how many [months/years] were this altogether?	
	SUMMED UP IF SEVERAL PERIODS	
	NUMBER OF [MONTHS/YEARS]	
	DON'T KNOW	
	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID	1
arb37a		
arb37a	WORK(ARB02B=1) AND IF WORKING (ARB01=1) AND IF AGE 50 OR OLDER	
arb37a	Now I will ask some questions about retirement. Have you given some thought to the timing of your	•
arb37a		
arb37a	Now I will ask some questions about retirement. Have you given some thought to the timing of your	
arb37a	Now I will ask some questions about retirement. Have you given some thought to the timing of your retirement?	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
arb37b1	IF THOUGHT OF TIMING OF RETIREMENT(ARB37A=1) If it was all up to you, at what age would you prefer to retire? AGE	
arb37b2	IF NOT THOUGHT OF TIMING OF RETIREMENT (ARB37A=2)	
	Could I ask you anyway: If it was all up to you, at what age would you prefer to retire? AGE	
arb37c	IF THOUGHT OF TIMING OF RETIREMENT (ARB37A=1)	
ui be / c	Have you <u>decided</u> at what age you would quit work and retire?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb37d	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ arb34	
arb37d	IF DECIDED AGE FOR RETIREMENT (ARB37C=1) At what age is this? AGE	
arb34	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID WORK(ARB02B=1) AND IF WORKING (ARB01=1) AND IF AGE 50 OR OLDER Now, suppose you were to retire as soon as you have the opportunity to do so. On a scale from 0 to	A857
	10, where 0 means "much worse" and 10 means "much better", how do you think retirement will affect	
arb34a	the possibility to do what you want VALUE	A857 a
arb34b	your financial situation VALUE	A857 b
arb34c	what people around you think of you VALUE	A857 c
arb34d	the quality of your life VALUE	A857_d
arb34e	your health VALUE	A857_e
arb34f	IF R HAS COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER         the closeness between you and your partner/spouse       VALUE	A857_f
arb34g	IF R HAS CHILD(REN) OLDER THAN 18 the closeness between you and your children [and grandchildren] VALUE	A857_g
arb35	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID	A858
ui bee	WORK(ARB02B=1) AND IF WORKING (ARB01=1) AND IF AGE 50 OR OLDER	11000
	On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "not at all" and 10 means "to a considerable extent", how	
	much influence do the following have on your decision to retire as soon as you have the opportunity?	
arb35a	your financial situation VALUE	A858 a
arb35b	your work VALUE	A858 b
arb35c	your health VALUE	A858_c
arb35d	your family life VALUE	A858_d
arb36	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID	A859
	WORK (ARB02B=1) AND IF WORKING (ARB01=1) AND IF AGE 50 OR OLDER	
	Although you may feel that the decision to retire is yours alone, it is likely that others have opinions about what you should do. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "completely disagree" and 10 means "completely agree", how much do you agree with the following statements?	
arb36a	IF R HAS COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER	A859_a
	my [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] thinks that you should retire when possible	
arb36b	VALUE IF R HAS CHILD(REN) AGE 18 OR OLDER	A859 b
a1 0500	my children think that you should retire when possible VALUE	11057_0
arb36c	Most of your friends think that you should retire when possible VALUE	A859 c
arb36d	Your employer thinks that you should retire when possible VALUE	
arb36e	Most of your colleagues thinks that you should retire when possible VALUE	
arb37e	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID WORK(ARB02B=1) AND IF WORKING (ARB01=1) AND IF AGE 50 OR OLDER Would you consider continuing working after you have achieved the right to retirement/pension?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb39a	
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ arb38a	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
arb38	IF WOULD NOT CONSIDER WORKING AFTER GIVEN THE RIGHT TO PENSION (ARB37E=2) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "would definitely not continue" and 10 means "would definitely	
	continue", how likely is it that you would continue working after all if you got	
arb38a	better adjusted working hours?     VALUE	
arb38b	more autonomy in work? VALUE	
arb38c	higher wage? VALUE	
arb38d	more interesting tasks? VALUE	
arb38e	less straining tasks? VALUE	
arb38f	considerably higher pension when retiring? VALUE	
arb38g	better opportunities to combine part-time work with pensions VALUE	
arb38h	encouragement to continue from the closest supervisor VALUE	
Extra wor		
arb39a	IF DID PAID WORK LAST WEEK(ARB02A=1) OR IF TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM PAID WORK(ARB02B=1) Some have more than one job. Do you currently earn money from an additional job or business?	A860
	HERE MEANS PAID WORK 1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb39b	
	2. NO	
arb39b	IF ADDITIONAL JOB (ARB39A=1) How many hours per week do you normally work in your additional job or business? Including	A862
	overtime and work done from the home. HALF AN HOUR IS TO BE COUNTED AS ONE E.G. 37,5 HOURS IS REGISTERED AS 38 NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK DON'T KNOW	
Other acti	vities	
Maternity	leave, parental leave, adoption a leave of absence, or care leave	
arb40	IF CURRENTLY ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ARB02C =4 OR 5)	A802
	You previous said you were away from work because you are on a leave of absence. Are you on ALTERNATIVE 1 ONLY IF R IS FEMALE 1. Maternity leave 2. Parental leave 3. Adoption a leave of absence 4. Unpaid care leave	
arb41	IF ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ARB02C =4 OR 5)	A802m
mnd/_aar	In what month and year did you start this leave? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH    YEAR    DON'T KNOW	A802y
arb42	IF ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ARB02C =4 OR 5) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "completely dissatisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you about being on [maternity leave/on parental leave/adoption a leave of absence/care leave?]? VALUE	A804
arb43a	IF ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ARB02C =4 OR 5)	A806
	Do you have the opportunity to resume your work after your leave has ended?         1. YES       → arb43b         2. NO       → arb44	
arb43b	IF OPPORTUNITY TO RESUME WORK AFTER LEAVE (ARB43A=1) Do you intend to resume your work after your leave has ended? 1. YES 2. NO	A807a
arb44	IF NOT OPPORTUNITY TO RESUME WORK AFTER LEAVE (ARB43A=2) Do you want to work when your leave has ended?	A807b

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
Unemploy	red	00.
arb45	IF UNEMPLOYED (ARB01=3)	A808m
mnd/_aar	You previous said that you consider yourself as unemployed. When did you become unemployed? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01	A808y
	MONTH     YEAR     DON'T KNOW	
arb46	IF UNEMPLOYED (ARB01=3) <b>Did you have a job or business directly before you became unemployed?</b> 1. YES → arb60	A811
	2. NO $\rightarrow$ arbp01 / eie01	
Students	·	
arb47	IF STUDENT (ARB01=2) You previous said that you consider yourself mainly a student/school child/ vocational training. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "completely dissatisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you about being student/school child/ in vocational training VALUE	A813
arb48	IF STUDENT (ARB01=2) Do you intend to å complete this education within the next 3 years? 1. YES 2. NO	A814
arb49	IF STUDENT (ARB01=2) AND NOT ANSWERED NEVER HAD PAID WORK (ARB02=NEVER)         Were you employed directly before you became student/school child/in vocational training?         1. YES       → arb60         2. NO       → arbp01 / eie01	A815
Retired/ o	n disability pension	
arb50_ mnd/ _aar	IF RETIRED/ON DISABILITY PENSION (ARB01=4,5,6,7)         You previous said you mainly consider yourself as [retired/on disability benefits/ disability pension].         From which year did you receive a pension?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 IF R HAS USED DIFFERENT ARRANGEMENTS, USE THE LAST TIME R STARTED USING AN ARRANGEMENT.         MONTH         YEAR           DON'T KNOW       YEAR	A816m A816y
arb51	IF RETIRED/ON DISABILITY PENSION (ARB01=4,5,6,7) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "completely dissatisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with being [retired/on disability benefits/ disability pension] VALUE	A817
arb52	IF RETIRED/DISABILITY PENSION (ARB01=4,5,6,7) AND IF NOT PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=2 AND ARB02B=2) AND IF WANTS WORK (ARB04=1 OR 2) <b>Do you intend to become employed/self-employed within the next 3 years?</b> 1. YES 2. NO	A818
arb53a	IF RETIRED/ON DISABILITY PENSION (ARB01=4,5,6,7) AND NOT ANSWERED NEVER HAD PAID WORK (ARB02=NEVER)Did you have paid work directly before you got [retired/disability pension]?1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb602. NO $\rightarrow$ arb53b	A819
arb53b	IF NOT PAID WORK DIRECTLY BEFORE GOT [RETIRED/DISABILITY PENSION]Were you sick-listed or in rehabilitation directly before you got [retired/disability pension]?1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb602. NO $\rightarrow$ arbp01 / eie01	

Homemake	er	
Var_ID LOGG		Var_ID GGS
arb54_ mnd/_aar	IF HOMEMAKER (ARB01=8)         You previous said that you consider yourself as a homemaker. When did you become a homemaker?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01         MONTH          YEAR	A822m A822y
arb55	IF HOMEMAKER (ARB01=8) On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "completely dissatisfied" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with being a homemaker? VALUE	A823
arb56	IF HOMEMAKER (ARB01=8) AND IF NOT PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=2 AND ARB02B=2) AND IF WANTS WORK (ARB04=1 OR 2) Do you intend to get employed/ self-employed within the next 3 years? 1. YES 2. NO	A824
arb57	IF HOMEMAKER (ARB01=8) AND NOT ANSWERED NEVER HAD PAID WORK (ARB02=NEVER)         Were you employed/self-employed directly before you became a homemaker?         1. YES       → arb60         2. NO       → arbp01 / eie01	A825
Military or	civil service	
arb58	IF MILITARY OR CIVIL SERVICE (ARB01=9) AND IF NOT HAD PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARB02A=2 AND ARB02B=2) <b>Do you intend to get employed/self-employed within the next 3 years?</b> 1. YES 2. NO	A826
arb59	IF MILITARY OR CIVIL SERVICE (ARB01=9) AND NOT ANSWERED NEVER HAD PAID WORK (ARB02=NEVER) Did you have employment directly before you started the military/civil service? 1. YES → arb60 2. NO → arbp01 / eie01	A827
Previous en	nployment	
arb60	IF NOT EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED, BUT HAD PAID WORK PREVIOUS (ARB49=1 OR ARB53A=1 OR ARB53B=1 OR ARB57=1 OR ARB59=1) I will now ask some questions about previous employment. If you had two employments or more at the same time, I want you to answer about the job where you spent most of your working hours. What was your last occupation? OCCUPATION	A828
arb61	IF NOT EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED, BUT HAD PAID WORK PREVIOUS (ARB49=1 OR ARB53A=1 OR ARB53B=1 OR ARB57=1 OR ARB59=1) Were you in this employment 1. Employed 2. Self-employed 3. Trainee or in vocational training 4. Family member without regular payment	A829

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
arb62	<ul> <li>IF NOT EMPLOYMENT, BUT HAD PAID WORK PREVIOUS (ARB49=1 OR ARB53A=1 OR ARB53B=1 OR ARB57=1 OR ARB59=1)</li> <li>What was the main reason that you quit this job?</li> <li>1. LAID OFF (BUSINESS CLOSURE, REDUNDANCY, EARLY RETIREMENT, DISMISSAL, ETC.</li> <li>2. MANDATORY RETIREMENT</li> <li>3. END OF CONTRACT/TEMPORARY JOB</li> <li>4. SALE/CLOSURE OF OWN OR FAMILY BUSINESS</li> <li>5. MARRIAGE</li> <li>6. CHILD BIRTH/ NEED TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN</li> <li>7. NEED TO LOOK AFTER OLD, SICK, DISABLED PERSON(S)</li> <li>8. PARTNER'S/SPOUSE'S JOB REQUIRED MOVE TO ANOTHER PLACE</li> <li>9. STUDYING</li> <li>10. MILITARY OR CIVIL SERVICE</li> <li>11. OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY</li> <li>12. WANTED TO RETIRE OR TO LIVE OF PRIVATE MEANS</li> <li>13. OTHER REASONS</li></ul>	A830
arb64	IF NOT EMPLOYMENT, BUT HAD PAID WORK PREVIOUS (ARB49=1 OR ARB53A=1 OR ARB53B=1 OR ARB57=1 OR ARB59=1)Do you miss your job?1. YES $\rightarrow$ arb65a2. NO $\rightarrow$ arbp01	
arb65	IF MISSES JOB (ARB64=1) What parts of the job are you missing? Do you miss	
arb65a	the income	
arb65b	the colleagues	
arb65c	the professional challenges	
arb65d	the regular activity	
arb65e	the tasks you were doing	
arb65	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR ARB65 1. YES 2. NO	
[Cohabit	ing partner/spouse/reg. partner]'s employment situation and income	
arbp01	IF R HAS COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER Now I will ask some questions about your [cohabiting partner's/spouse's/registered partner's] employment situation. Do your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] mainly consider him/her self as EVERYONE 1. Employed EVERYONE 2. Student, schoolchild, in vocational training IF YOUNGER THAN AGE 67 3. Unemployed IF UNDER AGE 67 4. On Disability pension IF MINIMUM AGE 62, MAXIMUM AGE 66 5. On Negotiated pension (AFP) IF MINIMUM AGE 55, MAXIMUM AGE 66 6. On occupational pension IF OLDER THAN AGE 67 7. On old age pension from the National Scheme EVERYONE 8. Homemaker IF MALE, YOUNGER THAN 30 9. Military or civil service 10. Other	A901

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
arbp02a	IF R HAS COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER, BUT THAT IS NOT IN MILITARY OR CIVIL SERVICE (ARBP01=1-8+10)	A920
	Did your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] do paid work for at least 1 hour last week?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arbp03	
	2. NO $\rightarrow arbp02b$	
arbp02b	IF PARTNER NOT PAID WORK LAST WEEK (ARBP02A=2)         Do your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] have paid work that he/she was	
	<b>TEMPORARILY ABSENT from the last week?</b> LIKE HOLIDAY, SICK-LISTED, LEAVE DUE TO BIRTH OR CHILD CARE ETC	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arbp02c	
	2. NO $\rightarrow arbp17$	
arbp02c	IF PARTNER TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM WORK (ARBP02B=1)	
•	Why was [he/she] temporarily absent from work?1. HOLIDAY/FLEXI-TIME	
	2. OWN ILLNESS OR INJURY	
	<ol> <li>ILLNESS OR INJURY IN THE HOUSEHOLD</li> <li>LEAVE DUE TO PREGNANCY, BIRTH OR ADOPTION</li> </ol>	
	5. PARENTAL LEAVE	
	6. LEAVE DUE TO SOME PERSONAL SITUATION 7. OTHER WORKING HOURS	
	8. EDUCATION OR TRAINING	
	9. OTHER REASON	
Partner'	s employment	
arbp03	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP02A=1	A921
	OR ARB02B=1) I will now ask some questions about your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partners] current occupation. What is [NAME]'s current occupation? IF HE/SHE HAS TWO OR MORE JOBS, R ANSWERS WITH RESPECT TO THE JOB WHERE [HIS/HER] PARTNER SPEND THE MOST WORKING HOURS OCCUPATION	
	OCCUPATION	
arbp04	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP02A=1 OR ARB02B=1)	A923
	How many hours per week does [he/she] usually work considering his/her main job? Also count	
	overtime and extra work from home.	
	EXTRA HALF HOUR SHALL BE COUNTED AS ONE, E.G. 37,5 HOURS IS REGISTERED AS 38 NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK	
arbp05a	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP02A=1	A922
	OR ARB02B=1)	
	Is this full time or part time work?	
	1. FULL TIME $\rightarrow$ arbp06	
	2. PART TIME $\rightarrow$ arbp05b 3. DON'T KNOW $\rightarrow$ arbp06	
arbp05b	IF PART TIME (ARBP05A=2)	
arupusu	What is the main reason for him/her to have a part-time instead of full-time job?	
	1. SCHOOL/STUDIES	
	2. OWN ILLNESS, DISABILITY	
	3. CARE FOR OWN CHILDREN	
	4. CARE FOR OTHERS IN NEED OF PERSONAL CARE (ADULT RELATIVES)	
	<ul><li>5. CARE FOR CHILDREN AND OTHERS IN NEED OF PERSONAL CARE</li><li>6. OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY-RELATED REASONS</li></ul>	
	<ul><li>OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY-RELATED REASONS</li><li>7. COULD NOT GET FULL-TIME JOB</li></ul>	
	8. THE WORK IS TOO DEMANDING	
	9. DO NOT WANT A FULL-TIME JOB	
	10. OTHER REASONS	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG arbp06	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP02A=1	GGS A924
aropoo	OR ARB02B=1)	A924
	Which of the following statements gives the best description of where he/she works?	
	1. Usually works at the same place somewhere outside home.	
	2. Usually works at home.	
	3. Usually works parts of the week at home, and the rest of the time outside home.	
	4. Usually works several different places outside home	
arbp07	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP02A=1 OR ARB02B=1)	A926
	Is he/she in this job	
	"FREELANCERS" COULD HAVE SIGNED CONTRACTS WITH SEVERAL EMPLOYERS AT THE	
	SAME TIME AND RECEIVE SALARIES FROM THESE, AND STILL NOT HAVE THE USUAL	
	CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT. CONSIDERING QUESTIONS ABOUT TAXES THEY ARE	
	STILL TO BE COUNTED AS EMPLOYED, AND SHALL BE MARKED AS EMPLOYED.	
	1. Employed/freelancer $\rightarrow$ arb13	
	2. Self-employed $\rightarrow$ arb23	
	3. In employment-related training or paid apprenticeship $\rightarrow$ arb13	
	4. Working without pay in a family enterprise $\rightarrow$ arb13	
Employe	ed partner	
arbp08	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP07=1, 3	A925
	OR 4) Which of the following encoding hours encoded to big/her?	
	Which of the following working hour arrangements is closest to his/her?1. Day work between 0600 and 1800	
	<ol> <li>Day work between 0600 and 1800</li> <li>Work that starts previous than 0600 and ends previous than 1800</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Work that starts in ordinary day-time, but ends after 1800</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>4. Regular evening duty, between 1800 and 2100</li> </ol>	
	5. Regular night work, between 2100 and 0600	
	6. 2-shift work	
	7. Continuous shift work ENTIRE WEEK INCLUDING SATURDAY AND SUNDAY	
	8. Continuous shift work ENTIRE WEEK EXCEPT SATURDAY AND SUNDAY	
	9. Rotation, shift	
	10. Other working hour arrangement	
arbp09	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP07=1, 3	A927
	OR 4) Does he/she supervise or coordinate other people's work?	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
arbp10	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP07=1, 3	A928
	OR 4)	
	Do he/she work in	
	IF EMPLOYED THROUGH AN TEMPORARY STAFF RECRUITMENT AGENCY OR	
	SOMETHING SIMILAR, MARK THE TYPE OF OWNERSHIP OF THIS FIRM	
	1. Privately owned company	
	<ol> <li>A corporation, organization or the like</li> <li>Municipal enterprise</li> </ol>	
	4. County enterprise	
	5. Federal enterprise	
arbp11	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP07=1, 3	
··· ~ P	OR 4)	
	Does his/her employer give him/her the opportunities to	
arbp11a	reduced working hours? PART-TIME	
arbp11b	flexi-time? SO THAT R CAN COME PREVIOUS OR GO HOME LATER	A930
arbp11c	other flexible working hours arrangements?	
arbp11	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR ARBP11	
	1. YES	
	2. NO	
	3. DON'T KNOW	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID
	oyed partner	GGS
arbp12	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] SELF-EMPLOYED (ARBP07=2) How many employees are there in [his/her] firm, including family members that get paid? NUMBER OF EMPLOYED	A931
Extra wo	rk	
arbp13a	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] EMPLOYED (ARBP02A=1 OR ARBP02B=1) Does [he/she] currently have an extra-job? ONLY PAID WORK 1. YES → arbp13b 2. NO	A932
arbp13b	IF EXTRA-JOB (ARBP13A=1) How many hours per week does [he/she] usually work in this extra-job? Also count overtime and extra work done at home. EXTRA HALF HOUR SHALL BE COUNTED AS ONE, E.G. 37,5 HOURS IS REGISTERED AS 38 NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK	A934
Other act	ivities	
Leave du	e to pregnancy, birth or adoption	
arbp14	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] IS ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ARBP02C=4 OR 5) You previous said that your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] is on a leave of absence. Is this a ALTERNATIVE 1 ONLY IF COHABITING PARTNER/SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER IS FEMALE 1. Maternity leave 2. Parental leave 3. Leave due to adoption 4. Unpaid child care leave	A902
arbp15_m nd/ _aar	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] IS ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ARBP02C=4 OR 5) When did [he/she] start this leave? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH    YEAR    DON'T KNOW	A903m A903y
arbp16	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] IS ON A LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ARBP02C=4 OR 5) <b>Does he/she have the opportunity to resume work after his/her leave has ended?</b> 1. YES 2. NO	A905
Unemploy	yed	
arbp17_m nd/_aar	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] UNEMPLOYED (ARBP01=3) You previous said that your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] consider her/him self as unemployed. When did [he/she] become unemployed? USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH    DON'T KNOW	A907m A907y

Var-ID LOGG		Var-II GGS
arbp18	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] UNEMPLOYED (ARBP01=3) Was [he/she] working directly before he/she became unemployed?	A908
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arbp272. NO $\rightarrow$ arbp30	
Students		
arbp19_ mnd/ _aar	IF [COHABITING PARTNER WITHOUT PERSONAL REGISTER NUMBER (FAM01)] STUDENT (ARBP01=2) You previous said that your cohabiting partner consider him/her self as a student/school child/ in vocational training. When did [he/she] become a student/school child/in vocational	A909m A909y
	training?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,         SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01         MONTH            MONTH KNOW	
arbp20	IF [COHABITING PARTNER WITHOUT PERSONAL REGISTER NUMBER (FAM01)]         STUDENT (ARBP01=2)         Did [he/she] have employment directly before [he/she] started studying?         1. YES $\rightarrow$ arbp27         2. NO $\rightarrow$ arbp30	A910
arbp21	IF [COHABITING PARTNER WITH PERSONAL REGISTER NUMBER I FAM01, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] STUDENT (ARBP01=2) You previous said that your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] consider him/her self as a student/school child/ in vocational training. Did [he/she] have employment directly before [he/she] started studying?	A910
arbp22_	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arbp27         2. NO $\rightarrow$ arbp30         Retired/ on disability pension $\rightarrow$ arbp30	A911m
	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] RETIRED/ON DISABILITY PENSION (ARBP01=4,5,6,7) You previous said that your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] consider him/herself as [retired/on disability pension/negotiated pension/old age pension ]. When did [NAME] get his pension? IF R HAS HAD DIFFERENT PENSIONS – USE THE LAST TIME R STARTED RECEIVING ANY OF THESE. USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04, SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01 MONTH   YEAR   DON'T KNOW	A911y
arbp23a	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] RETIRED/ON         DISABILITY PENSION (ARBP01=4,5,6,7)         Was [he/she] working directly before [he/she] became [retired/ disability pension]?         1. YES       → arbp27         2. NO       → arbp23b	A912
arbp23b	IF NOT IN PAID WORK DIRECTLY BEFORE RETIREMENT/PENSION (ARBP23A=2) Was [he/she] sick-listed or had rehabilitation directly before [he/she] became [retired/ disability pension]?	
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ arbp272. NO $\rightarrow$ arbp30	

Var-ID		Var-II
LOGG		GGS
Homema	ker	
arbp24_m nd/_aar	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] HOMEMAKER (ARBP01=8)         You previous said that your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] consider         himself/herself as a homemaker. When did he/she become a homemaker?         USE SEASON IF R DOES NOT REMEMBER THE CORRECT MONTH — SPRING=04,         SUMMER=07, AUTUMN=10, WINTER=01         MONTH            DON'T KNOW	A914m A914y
arbp25	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] HOMEMAKER (ARBP01=8)         Was [he/she] working directly before [he/she] became a homemaker?         1. YES       → arbp27         2. NO       → arbp30	A915
Military	or civil service	
arbp26	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] IN MILITARY OR CIVIL SERVICE (ARBP01=9)You previous said that your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] is in military/civil service. Did [he/she] have employment directly before [he/she] started military/civil service?1. YES $\rightarrow$ arbp272. NO $\rightarrow$ arbp30	A916
Previous	employment	
arbp27	IF [COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE OR REGISTERED PARTNER] WITHOUT EMPLOYMENT, BUT HAD PAID WORK PREVIOUS (ARBP18=1 OR ARBP20=1 OR ARBP21=1 OR ARBP23A=1 OR ARBP23B=1 OR ARBP25=1 OR ARBP26=1 I will now ask some questions about your [cohabiting partners/spouses/registered partners] previous employment. If your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] have had two jobs or more, I want you to answer with respect to the job [he/she] spent most working hours. What was [his/her] last occupation? OCCUPATION	A917
arbp28	IF NOT IN PAID WORK, BUT HAD PAID WORK PREVIOUSLY (ARBP18=1 OR ARBP20=1 OR ARBP21=1 OR ARBP23A=1 OR ARBP23B=1 OR ARBP25=1 OR ARBP26=1         Was [he/she] in this job         1. Employed         2. Self-employed         3. Trainee or in vocational training         4. Family member without regular payments	A918
arbp29	IF NOT IN PAID WORK, BUT HAD PAID WORK PREVIOUSLY (ARBP18=1 OR ARBP20=1 OR ARBP21=1 OR ARBP23A=1 OR ARBP23B=1 OR ARBP25=1 OR ARBP26=1) What was the main reason for [him/her] to quit this job? 1. LAID OFF (BUSINESS CLOSURE, REDUNDANCY, EARLY RETIREMENT, DISMISSAL ETC. 2. MANDATORY RETIREMENT 3. END OF CONTRACT/TEMPORARY JOB 4. SALE/CLOSURE OF OWN OR FAMILY BUSINESS 5. MARRIAGE 6. CHILD BIRTH/ NEED TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN 7. NEED TO LOOK AFTER OLD, SICK, DISABLED PERSON(S) 8. PARTNER'S/SPOUSE'S JOB REQUIRED MOVE TO ANOTHER PLACE 9. STUDYING 10. MILITARY OR CIVIL SERVICE 11. OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY 12. WANTED TO RETIRE OR TO LIVE OF PRIVATE MEANS 13. OTHER REASONS	A919

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG Cohabit	ing partner's income	GGS
arbp30	IF COHABITING PARTNER NOT REGISTERED WITH PERSONAL IDENTIFIER (FAM01)         What was your cohabiting partner's total income in 2006? Sum up income [he/she] gets from different sources.         INCOME ALSO INCLUDES MONEY FROM THE GOVERNMENT, PENSIONS, MONEY FROM STOCKS AND INTERESTS        NOK	A939_x
The eco	nomic situation of the household	
Econom	ic situation	
	We will now ask some questions about your economic situation	
eie01	IF LIVES WITH OTHERS A household can have several sources of income, and different household members can contribute with this. If we think of the total income of your household, how easy or hard is it for you to "make ends meet"? Is it 1. Very hard 2. Hard 3. A little hard 4. Quite easy 5. Easy 6. Very easy	A1002
eie01b	IF LIVES TOGETHER ALONE If we think of your total income, how hard or easy is it for you to "make ends meet"? Is it 1. Very hard 2. Hard 3. A little hard 4. Quite easy 5. Easy 6. Very easy	A1002
eie04	EVERYONE After you have paid all bills and expenses, is there normally some money left that you could save? 1. YES 2. NO	A1005
eie05	IF COHABITING PARTNER OR SPOUSE/REGISTERED PARTNER How do you and your partner/spouse organize your total monthly expenses for food, living, and loans you might have together 1. Shared equally 2. Relative to the size of our incomes 3. The one that has money pays 4. Other, SPECIFY	A406
eie06	EVERYONE On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you with your current economic situation? VALUE	
Money t	ransfer and inheritance	
ove01	EVERYONE Did you or your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] receive money or valuable gifts from anyone outside the household within the last year? Also include property and inheritance. HERE WE HAVE NOT DEFINED "VALUABLE", WHAT THIS MEANS DEPENDS ON R'S SUBJECTIVE UNDERSTANDING.	A1010
	1. YES $\rightarrow$ ove022. NO $\rightarrow$ ove06	

IF YES (OVE01=1)	Var-ID GGS A1011 x
Who gave you this?	
NOTE UNTIL 5 PERSONS. USE A LIST THAT SHOWS PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS	
01 [REF. PERSON]	
02 [REF. PERSON]	
03 [REF. PERSON]	
TO BE ASKED ABOUT EACH PERSON IN OVE02	A1012_x
Was the gift from [REF. PERSON] inheritance or advanced inheritance?	
1. YES $\rightarrow$ ove05	
EVERYONE	A1015
Have you or your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] given money or valuable gifts to	
anyone outside the household within the last year? Also include property and inheritance.	
SUBJECTIVE UNDERSTANDING.	
1. YES $\rightarrow$ ove07	
2. NO $\rightarrow$ hol01	
IF YES (OVE06=1)	A1016_x
Who did you give this to?	
03 [REF. PERSON]	
es and opinions	
Now the interview is soon finished. But before we are done I will ask a few questions about quite	
different subjects.	
EVERYONE	
Does your household have a pet?	
1. YES $\rightarrow$ eie07b	
2. NO $\rightarrow$ ove01	
IF YES (EIE07A=1)	1
What sort of pet is this?	
MULTIPLE ÂNSWERS POSSIBLE	
1. DOG	
	1
2. CAT	
	01 [REF. PERSON]         02 [REF. PERSON]         03 [REF. PERSON]         TO BE ASKED ABOUT EACH PERSON IN OVE02         Was the gift from [REF. PERSON] inheritance or advanced inheritance?         1. YES       → ove05         2. NO       → ove05         EVERYONE         Have you or your [cohabiting partner/spouse/registered partner] given money or valuable gifts to anyone outside the household within the last year? Also include property and inheritance.         HERE WE HAVE NOT DEFINED "VALUABLE", WHAT THIS MEANS DEPENDS ON R'S SUBJECTIVE UNDERSTANDING.         1. YES       → ove07         2. NO       → hol01         IF YES (OVE06=1)       Who did you give this to?         Who did you give this to?       → ohol01         IF YES (OVE06=1)       Who did you give this to?         NOTE UNTIL 5 PERSONS. USE A LIST THAT SHOWS PROVIDERS AND RECEIVERS       01 [REF. PERSON]         02 [REF. PERSON]       03 [REF. PERSON]         03 [REF. PERSON]

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
hol01	EVERYONE Which religious denomination do you adhere to, if any? 1. THE NORWEGIAN NATIONAL CHURCH 2. THE ROMAN-CATHOLIC CHURCH 3. PENTECOSTAL CHURCH 4. ISLAMIC RELIGIOUS FAITH/COMMUNITY 5. THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN NONCONFORMIST CHURCH IN NORWAY 6. THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN NONCONFORMIST CHURCH IN NORWAY 7. FOREIGN EVANGELICAL RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY 8. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES 9. THE NORWEGIAN BAPTIST COMMUNITY 10. THE METHODIST CHURCH I NORWAY 11. THE NORWEGIAN MISSION SOCIETY 12. BUDDHISM 13. ADVENTIST SOCIETY 14. THE ORTHODOX CHURCH 15. CHRISTIAN CENTER 16. THE CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY 17. HINDUISTIC RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY 18. SIKH 19. THE MOSAIC COMMUNITY 20. THE CONGREGATION OF GOD 21. OTHER RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES 22. HUMAN-ETHICAL CONGREGATION 33. OTHER 24. NO RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY	A1101
hol02	EVERYONE I am going to read out some statements about who should take care of an elderly parent. I would like you to say to what extent you agree or disagree, on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means "completely disagree" and 10 means "completely agree".	A1112
hol02a	Children should take responsibility for caring for their parents when parents are in need VALUE	A1112_a
hol02b	Children should adjust their working lives to the needs of their parents VALUE	A1112_b
hol02c	When parents are in need, daughters should take more caring responsibility than sons VALUE	A1112_c
hol02d	Children ought to provide financial help with their parents when their parents are having financial difficulties VALUE	A1112_d
hol02e	Children should have their parents to live with them when parents can no longer look after themselves VALUE	A1112_e
hol03	For which political party did you vote in last parliamentary election?1. PROGRESS PARTY2. CONSERVATIVE PARTY3. CENTER PARTY4. CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY5. LIBERAL PARTY6. OR PARTY7. SOCIALIST LEFT PARTY8. RED ELECTORAL ALLIANCE9. OTHER10. DID NOT VOTE11. DIDN'T HAVE THE RIGHT TO VOTE12. DON'T REMEMBER	
hol04	Finally: On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means "Not satisfied at all" and 10 means "completely satisfied", how satisfied are you, on the whole, with your current life?	

## List of providers and receivers

- COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE, REGISTERED PARTNER 1.
- NON-RESIDENT PARTNER 2.
- MOTHER 3.
- 4. FATHER
- MOTHER OF R'S COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE, REGISTERED PARTNER, NON-5. RESIDENT PARTNER
- 6. FATHER OF R'S COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE, REGISTERED PARTNER, NON-RESIDENT PARTNER
- 7. SON
- 8. DAUGHTER
- STEPSON 9.
- 10. STEPDAUGHTER
- SON IN LAW 11
- 12. DAUGHTER IN LAW
- 13. FEMALE FRIEND MALE FRIEND
- 14. 15. NEIGHBOR
- 16. COLLEAGUE FEMALE
- 17. COLLEAGUE - MALE
- 18. SISTER
- 19. BROTHER
- 20. MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
- 21. PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
- 22. MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
- 23. PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
- 24. MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER OF R'S COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE, REGISTERED PARTNER, NON-RESIDENT PARTNER
- 25. PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER OF R'S COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE, REGISTERED PARTNER, NON-RESIDENT PARTNER
- 26. MATERNAL GRANDFATHER OF R'S COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE, REGISTERED PARTNER, NON-RESIDENT PARTNER
- 27. PATERNAL GRANDFATHER OF R'S COHABITING PARTNER, SPOUSE, REGISTERED PARTNER, NON-RESIDENT PARTNER
- 28. GRANDCHILD FEMALE
- 29. GRANDCHILD MALE
- 30. GREAT-GRANDCHILD FEMALE
- 31. GREAT-GRANDCHILD MALE
- 32. AUNT
- 33. UNCLE
- 34. NIECE
- 35. NEPHEW
- 36. OTHER RELATIVE
- OTHER PERSON 37.
- 38. ORGANIZATION OR FIRM

## 6.2. Self-administered questionnaire (SAQ)

Personal	characteristics	
V. D		V II
Var-ID LOGG		Var-II GG
spm1	Below you see a number of pairs of words that to various degrees characterize human beings. Between each pair of words are seven boxes. Tick off the box that fits best for you as you usually	
	are.	
	<b>Do not give each pair too much thought, but tick off according to your immediate opinion.</b> Tick once per line	
spm1_1	Is talkative	
spm1_2	Can be cold and aloof	
<u>spm1_3</u> spm1_4	Does a thorough job Is depressed, blue	
spm1_4 spm1_5	Is original, comes up with new ideas	
<u>spm1_5</u> spm1_6	Tends to be quiet	
	Is helpful and unselfish with others	
spm1 8	Tends to be disorganized	
spm1_9	Is relaxed, handles stress well	
spm1_10	Has an active imagination	
spm1_11	Is outgoing, sociable	
spm1_12	Is sometimes rude to others	
spm1_13	Makes plans and follows through with them	
spm1_14	Worries a lot	
spm1_15	Likes to reflect, play with ideas	
spm1_16	Is sometimes shy, inhibited	
spm1_17	Is considerate and kind to almost everyone	
spm1_18	Can be somewhat careless	
spm1_19	Gets nervous easily Has few artistic interests	
spm1_20 spm1	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm1	
spini	1. Does not fit	
	2.	
	3.	
	4.	
	5.	
	6. Fits completely	
spm2	Below you will see a list over qualities people may have. To what extent is each quality an accurate	
	description of you?	
	Tick once per line.	
spm2_1	Aggressive	
spm2_2	Understanding	
spm2_3	Has leadership abilities	
spm2_4	Compassionate	
spm2_5	Eager to soothe hurt feelings	
spm2_6	Defend own beliefs	
spm2_7	Sympathetic	
spm2_8	Willing to take risks	
spm2_9	Tender Assertive	
spm2_10 spm2_11	Assertive Sensitive to the needs of others	
spm2_11 spm2_12	Forceful	+
spm2_12_spm2	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm2	
spinz	1. Not at all accurate	
	2. Slightly accurate	
	3. Partly accurate	
	4. Fairly accurate	
	5. Very accurate	

Vor ID		V ID
Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
	and voluntary work	
Activities	and voluntary work	
spm3	About how often do you do the following?	
spm3_1	Tracking or training out-doors (walks, bicycle rides, skiing etc.)	
spm3_2	In-doors training (training studio, aerobics, gymnastics, etc.)	
spm3_3	Cooking dinner	
spm3_4	Shopping for food	
spm3_5	Cleaning	
spm3_6	Maintenance/Repairs	
spm3_7	Leisure travels abroad	
spm3 8	Use of country cottage/ holiday cabin	
spm3_9	Gardening (in the season)	
spm3_10	Fishing/hunting	
spm3_11	Handicrafts, carpeting etc.	
spm3_12	Using internet or e-mail	
spm3_13	Reading newspapers	
spm3_14	Voluntary work for clubs/organizations	
spm3_15	Attend meetings in clubs/organizations	
spm3_16	Read books	
spm3_17	Attend courses/lectures	
spm3_18	Go to cinema/theatre/concerts/exhibitions	
spm3_19	Go to café/restaurant	
spm3_20	Get visits or visit others	
spm3_21	Help others outside the close family (with for instance transportation, shopping etc.) Look after grandchildren	
spm3_22 spm3_23	Exercise so that I become out of breath and/or sweat	
spm3_23 spm3_24	Take part in mass or other religious meetings.	A1102
spin5_24	Not included special occasions such as weddings, baptism, etc.	A1102 A1102u
spm3	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm3	711102u
spine	1. Daily	
	2. Weekly but not daily	
	3. Monthly but not weekly	
	4. A few times a year	
	5. Less often	
	6. Never	
spm4	Are you now or have you been an active member of an association or organization? 1. Yes, now.	
	2. Not now but before.	
	3. No, never.	
spm5	Do you now have or have you had positions of trust in an association or organization?	
•	1. Yes, now.	
	2. Not now but before.	
	3. No, never.	
Well-bein	ig and way of life	
spm6	Below are a number of statements about how you are doing now and how you relate to different	
_	aspects of life. Considering yourself for the time being, to what extent do you agree or disagree?	
	Tick once per line	
		_
spm6_1	In most ways my life is close to my ideal	
spm6_2	The conditions of my life are excellent	
spm6_3	So far I have gotten the important things I want in life	_
spm6_4	I feel that I have a number of good qualities	
spm6_5	All in all, I am inclined to feel that I'm a failure	
spm6_6	I am able to do things as well as most other people	
spm6_7	I take a positive attitude towards myself	

V. ID		V ID
Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
spm6_8	I certainly feel useless at times	
spm6_9	I wish I could have more respect for myself	
spm6_10	I have little control over the things that happen to me	
spm6_11	What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me	
spm6_12	There is really no way I can solve some of the problems I have	
spm6_13	There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life	
spm6_14	I often fell helpless in dealing with the problems of life	
spm6_15	Sometimes I feel that I'm being pushed around in life	
spm6_16	I can do just about anything I really set my mind to do	
spm6_17	I often think about that life eventually will come to an end	
spm6_18	I feel uneasy about death	
spm6	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm6	
-	1. Strongly agree	
	2. Agree	
	3. Neither agree nor disagree	
	4. Disagree	
	5. Strongly disagree	
spm7	Below is a list of words describing various emotions. To what extent have you had each of these	
^	emotions during the past 2 weeks?	
	Tick once per line.	
spm7_1	Excited	
spm7 2	Distressed	
spm7_3	Enthusiastic	
spm7_4	Upset	
spm7_5	Attentive	
spm7_6	Scared	
spm7_0	Irritated	
spm7_7	Inspired	
spm/ o		
spm7_9	Nervous	
spm7_9 spm7_10	Nervous Afraid	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11	Nervous Afraid Determined	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11 spm7_12	Nervous Afraid Determined Interested	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11 spm7_12	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11 spm7_12	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11 spm7_12	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11 spm7_12	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11 spm7_12	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent	
<u>spm7_9</u> <u>spm7_10</u> <u>spm7_11</u> <u>spm7_12</u> spm7	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11 spm7_12	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you	
<u>spm7_9</u> <u>spm7_10</u> <u>spm7_11</u> <u>spm7_12</u> spm7	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent	
<u>spm7_9</u> <u>spm7_10</u> <u>spm7_11</u> <u>spm7_12</u> spm7 spm8	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?	
spm7_9 spm7_10 spm7_11 spm7_12 spm7 spm8 spm8_1	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside	
<u>spm7_9</u> <u>spm7_10</u> <u>spm7_11</u> <u>spm7_12</u> <u>spm7</u> <u>spm8</u> <u>spm8_1</u> <u>spm8_2</u>	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason	
<u>spm7_9</u> <u>spm7_10</u> <u>spm7_11</u> <u>spm7_12</u> <u>spm7_3</u> <u>spm7_3</u> <u>spm8_3</u> <u>spm8_3</u>	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up	
<u>spm7_9</u> <u>spm7_10</u> <u>spm7_11</u> <u>spm7_12</u> <u>spm7_22</u> <u>spm8_2</u> <u>spm8_3</u> <u>spm8_4</u>	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic	
<u>spm7_9</u> <u>spm7_10</u> <u>spm7_11</u> <u>spm7_12</u> <u>spm7_22</u> <u>spm8_2</u> <u>spm8_3</u> <u>spm8_4</u>	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. Quite a bit	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5 spm8	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. Quite a bit         4. Extremely	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. Quite a bit         4. Extremely         How often – if at all – do you feel lonely?	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5 spm8	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. Quite a bit         4. Extremely         How often - if at all - do you feel lonely?         1. Often	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5 spm8	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. Quite a bit         4. Extremely         How often - if at all - do you feel lonely?         1. Often         2. Sometimes	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5 spm8	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. Quite a bit         4. Extremely         How often – if at all – do you feel lonely?         1. Often         2. Sometimes         3. Seldom	
spm7_9           spm7_10           spm7_11           spm7_12           spm7           spm7   spm8 spm8 spm8_1 spm8_2 spm8_3 spm8_4 spm8_5 spm8	Nervous         Afraid         Determined         Interested         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm7         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. To some extent         4. Quite a lot         5. To a great extent         Listed below are some symptoms or problems that people sometimes have. To what extent have you been bothered by each of the problems during the past two weeks?         Nervousness or shakiness inside         Suddenly scared for no reason         Feeling tense or keyed up         Feeling restless, can't sit still         Spells of terror or panic         ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm8         1. Not at all         2. A little         3. Quite a bit         4. Extremely         How often - if at all - do you feel lonely?         1. Often         2. Sometimes	

Var-ID		Var-ID
Var-ID LOGG		var-1D GGS
	d and life events	005
Cintunioo		
spm10	Some people have had problems in their childhood. Did you experience any of the following	
spm10	problems before you turned 16?	
	problems before you turned to.	
spm10_1	Financial problems in the family	
spm10_1	Frequent conflicts between your parents	
spm10_2	Parents got divorced	
spm10_4	Parents abused alcohol or drugs	
spm10 5	Sexual abuse	
spm10_6	Long-lasting teasing	
spm10_7	Physical or mental abuse	
spm10_8	Difficulties in keeping up at school	
spm10	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm10	
	1. Yes	
	2. No	
spm11	Throughout life, many people meet with great strain. Have you experienced any of the following life	
	events after the age of 16? State the approximate age when it happened the last time.	
spm11 1	Had a child with a serious and lasting handicap/illness	
spm11_1	Death of a close friend	
spm11_3	Death of a close family member	
spm11 4	Lost your job	
spm11 5	Serious financial loss	
spm11_6	Life threatening illness/injury	
spm11_7	Serious illness of someone close to you	
spm11_8	Serious illness of someone in your family	
spm11_9	Conflict-ridden inheritance settlement	
spm11_10	Legal problems that ended in court	
spm11_11	Subject to violence	
spm11_12	Subject to sexual abuse	
spm11_13	Subject to serious theft or break-in ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm11	
spm11	1. No	
	2. Yes $\rightarrow$ About how old were you? YEARS	
spm12	Have you, within the past 5 years, experienced any of the following events?	
_	Indicate about long time it is since it happened. If happened more than once, put several marks.	
spm12_1	Child moved away from home	
spm12_2	Changed residence	
spm12_3	Major problems in partner relationship	
spm12_4	Payment problems	
spm12_5	Sexual problems Relationship problems with own parents	
spm12_6 spm12_7	Relationship problems with own parents Relationship problems with own children	
spm12_7 spm12_8	Problems at work	
spm12_8	Major reorganizations at work	
spm12 spm12_10	Changed job	
spm12_11	Stopped smoking	
spm12_12	Started smoking	
spm12_13	More exercise	_
spm12_14	Healthier diet	
spm12	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm12	
	1. No, not experienced within the last 5 years	
	2. Past year	
	3. 1-2 years ago	
	4. 3-5 years ago	

Var-ID		Var-ID
Var-ID LOGG		GGS
	nd lifestyle	005
meanin an	iu mestyle	
snm12_1	About how tall are you?	
spm13_1	· ·	
	cm	
spm13_2	About how much do you weigh?	
spinie_2	kg	
spm14	Have you, during the past 12 month	
_		
spm14_1	seen a doctor	
spm14_2	seen a psychologist / psychiatrist?	
spm14_3	seen a dentist	
spm14_4	been admitted to a hospital	
spm14	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm14	
	1. No 2. Yes	
	2. 168	
spm15	Do you use, or have you used, any of the following types of tobacco/nicotine?	
spinto	Tick once per line.	
spm15_1	Cigarettes	
spm15_2	Snuff (moist powder tobacco)	
spm15_3	Other types of tobacco	
spm15_4	Nicotine chewing gum	
spm15_5	Other nicotine preparations	
spm15	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm15	
	1. Before, but not now	
	2. Never	
	3. Rarely 4. Some times	
	5. Daily	
	6, If daily: Number/units per day	
spm16	Consider your alcohol consumption the past 12 months. About how often have you	
	Tick once per line.	
spm16_1	consumed alcohol? Count even the times you only drank a little.	
spm16_2	consumed a volume at least equal to either 2 half liters (pints) of pilsner beer or 1/2 a bottle of wine	
16.0	or 3 drinks of liquor?	
spm16_3	consumed so much that you have felt intoxicated?	
spm16	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm16	
	1. Daily or almost daily 2. 2-3 times a week	
	3. Once a week	
	4. 2-3 times a month	
	5. Once a month	
	6. Less often	
	7. Not the past 12 months	
	8. Have never consumed alcohol	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
spm17	If you have consumed alcohol the past year, how many 'drinks' have you usually consumed each time? (One 'drink' equals 1/2 liter of pilsner beer, one glass of wine, a small glass of dessert wine or 4 centiliters liquor)	
spm18	Have you used any of the following medications during the last 4 weeks? Tick once per line.	
spm18_1	Strong painkillers prescribed by a doctor	
spm18_2	Tranquillizers	
spm18_3 spm18_4	Medications against depression Sleeping pills	
	Steeping pins           Naturopathic medicines	
spm18_6	Aphrodisiacs	
spm18	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm18 1. Daily or almost daily 2. 2-3 times a week 3. Once a week 4. 2-3 times last month 5. No, not used	
spm19	19. Below you find a list on how you may have felt lately. Tick off how often you have felt this way during <u>the past week</u> .	
spm19_1	I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me	
spm19_2	I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor	
spm19_3	I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends	A721_a
spm19_4 spm19_5	I felt that I was just as good as other people I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing	
spm19_5	I felt depressed	A721 b
spm19_7	I felt that everything I did was an effort	0
spm19_8	I was hopeful about the future	
spm19_9	I thought my life had been a failure	A721_c
spm19_10	I felt fearful	A721_d
spm19_11	My sleep was restless	
spm19_12 spm19_13	I was happy I talked less than usual	
spm19_13	I felt lonely	A721 e
spm19 15	People were unfriendly	
spm19_16	I enjoyed life	
spm19_17	I had crying spells	A721_f
spm19_18	I felt sad	A721_g
spm19_19	I felt that people disliked me	
spm19_20	I could not get "going" ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm19	
spm19	1.Rarely or none of the time	
	2.Some or a little of the time	
	3.Occasionally or a moderate amount of the time 4.Most or all of the time	
Age-relate	d changes	
	People feel younger or older than they really are.	
spm20	How old do you usually feel? Years	
spm21	How old do you think people usually think you are?	
spm22	If you could choose your age, how old do you wish you could be? Years.	
spm23	Have you done or would you consider doing any of the following? Tick once per line.	
spm23_1	Using anti-wrinkle cream	
spm23_2	Hair treatment	
spm23_3	Lipoplasty (operation to remove fat)	

V. ID		¥7 ***
Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
spm23 4	Cosmetic operation	665
spm23_4	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm23	
spin25	1. Have done it	
	2. I might do it	
	3. I might consider doing it	
	4. I will never do it	
spm24	Whatever age one has, one is older than earlier in life. To what extent do you agree or disagree	
	with the following statements concerning your life up to now?	
	Tick once per line.	
~		
Spm24_1	Growing older has had a positive effect on my life	
spm24_2	The older I become the more I have to give up in my life	
spm24_3	Growing older has brought changes that I am dissatisfied with	
spm24_4	With increasing age I can better accept myself as I am           ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm24	
spm24	ANS WER CATEGORIES FOR spm24       1. Strongly agree	
	2. Agree	
	3. Neither agree nor disagree	
	4.Disagree	
	5. Strongly disagree	
spm25	Compared to 10 years ago, have you experienced changes in any of these areas?	
· ·	Tick once per line	
spm25_1	Physical health	
spm25_2	Remembering names	
spm25_3	Finding words	
spm25_4	Sleep	
spm25_5	Condition/physical fitness	
spm25_6	Mood	
spm25_7	Care and consideration for others	
spm25_8	Ability to understand connections in life	
spm25_9	Knowledge about yourself	
spm25_10	Ability to learn new things	
spm25_11	Contact with other people Ability to work	
spm25_12 spm25_13	Addity to work Motivation to work	
spm25_15	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm25	
spin25	1. Much better	
	2. Better	
	3.No change	
	4.Worse	
	5. Much worse	
	6. Not relevant	
<b>Opinions</b>	of public spending	
-		
spm26	Do you think public spending should increase, decrease or remain about the same as now, to the	
-	following?	
	Tick once per line.	
Spm26_1	Nursery schools	
spm26_2	Schools and education	
spm26_3	Health services and hospitals	
spm26_4	Environment protection	
spm26_5	Old age pensions	4
spm26_6	Care and assistance for the elderly	
spm26_7	Refugees and immigrants	
spm26_8	Art and culture	
spm26_9	Military defense	
spm26_10	Rural politics	
spm26	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm26	
	1. More public spending	
	<ul><li>2. About as now</li><li>3. Less public spending</li></ul>	
	J. Less puone spending	

Var-ID		Var-ID
		GGS
spm27	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?	
	Tick once per line.	
27.1		
spm27_1 spm27_2	Adult children should live close to their older parents so that they can help them Adult children should be willing to sacrifice some of the things they want in order to support their	
spm27_2	ageing parents	
spm27_3	Older parents should be able to depend on help from their adult children	
spm27_4	Parents are entitled to some return for what they have sacrifices for their own children	
spm27_5	Parents should leave an inheritance for their descendents	
spm27	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm27	
	1. Strongly agree	
	<ol> <li>Agree</li> <li>Neither agree nor disagree</li> </ol>	
	4. Disagree	
	5. Strongly disagree	
spm28	28. There are varying views on how we should care for people in our society. Please indicate for	
	each of the topics mentioned whether you think it is mainly the task for society, the family or for both?	
	Tick once per line.	
	Tick once per fine.	
spm28_1	Care for older persons in need of care at their home	A1110 a
spm28_2	Practical help to older people, such as help with cleaning and washing clothes	
spm28_3	Care for pre-school children	A1110_b
spm28_4	Care for schoolchildren during after-school hours	A1110_c
spm28_5	Financial support for poor elderly people	A1110_d
snm28 6	Financial support for poor young parants	A1110_e
spm28_6 spm28	Financial support for poor, young parents ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm28	
spin20	1. Mainly a task for society	
	2. More a task for society than for the family	
	3. A task equally for both society and the family	
	4. More a task for the family than for society	
	5. Mainly a task for the family	
spm29	29. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?	
spinz	Tick once per line.	
	· · · · · · · · · ·	
spm29_1	Grandparents should look after their grandchildren if the parents of these grandchildren are	A1111_a
	unable to do so	
spm29_2	Parents ought to provide financial help for their adult children if the children are having financial	A1111_b
spm29_3	difficulties If their adult children were in need, parents should adjust their own lives in order to help them	A1111 c
spm29_5	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm29	
spinz	1. Strongly agree	
	2. Agree	
	3. Neither agree nor disagree	
	4. Disagree	
	5. Strongly disagree	
spm30	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?	
~ <b>F</b>	Tick once per line.	
spm30_1	It is important for an infant to be registered in the appropriate religious ceremony	A1103_a
spm30_2	It is important for people who marry in registry offices to have a religious wedding	A1103_b
spm30_3	It is important for a funeral to include a religious ceremony	A1103_c
spm30	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm30 1. Strongly agree	
	2. Agree	
	3. Neither agree nor disagree	
	4. Disagree	
	5. Strongly disagree	
		-
spm31	<b>Do you consider yourself as:</b> 1. Absolutely not religious	
-	1. 1105010001 100 1005	1
-		
-	<ol> <li>Somewhat religious</li> <li>Very religious</li> </ol>	
	2. Somewhat religious	

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
Family a	nd sense of belonging	
spm32	Is it any of these that you during the past 12 months have Tick for every person.	
spm32_1	been on holidays with	
spm32_2	celebrated Christmas eve with	
spm32_3 spm32	celebrated your birthday with ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm32	
spin52	1.No, nobody	
	2.Partner	
	3.Child 4.Grandchild	
	5.Parents	
	6.Partner's parents	
	7.Grandparents 8.Siblings	
	9.Friends	
	10. Others	
spm33	Is it any of these that	
spinoo	(please tick off all relevant categories)	
spm33_1 spm33_2	you feel really appreciate you as a person? definitely would back you up in a critical situation?	
spm33_3	you wish you had more contact with than today?	
spm33	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm33	
	1.No, nobody 2.Partner	
	3.Child	
	4.Grandchild	
	5.Parents 6.Partner's parents	
	7.Grandparents	
	8.Siblings 9.Friends	
	10. Others	
24		
spm34	Except for family members, do you have anyone that you feel are so close that you can speak confidentially with them?	
	1. Yes	
	2. No	
spm35	Is there anyone in your family that you can speak confidentially with?	
	Tick off all relevant persons.	
	1.No, nobody 2.Partner	
	3.Child	
	4.Grandchild 5.Parents	
	6.Partner's parents	
	7.Grandparents	
	8.Siblings 9.Friends	
	10. Others	
spm36	Do you have any close friends that	
shiiso	Do you have any close friends that	
spm36_1	are much older than you <sup>?</sup>	
	1. No 2. Yes $\rightarrow$ Among these, about how old is the friend you last were in touch with? AGE	
spm36_2	are much younger than you?	
	1. No 2. Yes $\rightarrow$ Among these, about how old is the friend you last were in touch with? AGE	
	2. 105 - Allong these, about now on is the friend you last were in touch withAOE	

LOGG		Var-ID
		GGS
spm36_3	come from another western country but live in Norway?	
	1. Yes	
	2. No	
spm36_4	come from another non-western country but live in Norway?	
• _	1. Yes	
	2. No	
spm36_5	live in another country?	
spine o_e	1. Yes	
	2. No	
	2.10	
spm37	About how often do you spend time with	
spino /	Tick once per line.	
	Tick once per fine.	
cmm27_1	Friends	+
spm37_1		
spm37_2	Siblings	
spm37_3	Grandparents	
spm37_4	Grandchildren	
spm37_5	Partner's parents	
spm37_6	Partner's children	
spm37_7	Other relatives	
spm37	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm37	
-P /	1. Don't have or are not alive	
	2. Daily	
	3. Weekly, but not daily	
	4. Monthly, but not weekly	
	5. A few times a year	
	6. Less often	
	7. Never	
	/. Never	
20		
spm38	How many of your neighbors	
	Tick once per line.	
spm38_1	do you have a nodding acquaintance with?	
spm38_2	do you talk to when you meet?	
spm38_3	can you borrow things from?	
spm38 4	have a key to your apartment?	
spm38 5	can you ask to do shopping for you if you are ill?	
spm38_6	do you have disagreements with?	
spm38	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm38	1
spinoo	1. Most of them	
	2. Many 3. Some	
	3. Some	
	3. Some 4. One	
	3. Some	
snw20	3. Some 4. One 5. None	
spm39	<ol> <li>Some</li> <li>One</li> <li>None</li> </ol> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick	
spm39	3. Some 4. One 5. None	
•	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line.	
spm39_1	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here	
spm39_1 spm39_2	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage	
spm39_1           spm39_2           spm39_3           spm39_4           spm39_5	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4 spm39_5 spm39_6	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night	
spm39_1           spm39_2           spm39_3           spm39_4           spm39_5	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4 spm39_5 spm39_6	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4 spm39_5 spm39_6	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4 spm39_5 spm39_6	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true 3. Is somewhat true	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4 spm39_5 spm39_6	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> <b>To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live?</b> Tick once per line. <b>I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night</b> ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true 3. Is somewhat true 4. Is quite true	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4 spm39_5 spm39_6	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true 3. Is somewhat true	
spm39       1         spm39       2         spm39       3         spm39       4         spm39       5         spm39       6         spm39       5	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> <b>To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live?</b> Tick once per line. <b>I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night</b> ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true 3. Is somewhat true 4. Is quite true 5. Is very true	
spm39_1 spm39_2 spm39_3 spm39_4 spm39_5 spm39_6	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> <b>To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live?</b> Tick once per line. <b>I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night</b> ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true 3. Is somewhat true 4. Is quite true 5. Is very true <b>40. Would you miss the following if you had to move from the place where you live?</b>	
spm39       1         spm39       2         spm39       3         spm39       4         spm39       5         spm39       6         spm39       5	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> <b>To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live?</b> Tick once per line. <b>I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night</b> ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true 3. Is somewhat true 4. Is quite true 5. Is very true	
spm39 1 spm39 2 spm39 3 spm39 4 spm39 5 spm39 6 spm39 spm39	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live? Tick once per line. I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true 3. Is somewhat true 4. Is quite true 5. Is very true 40. Would you miss the following if you had to move from the place where you live? Tick once per line.	
spm39       1         spm39       2         spm39       3         spm39       4         spm39       5         spm39       6         spm39       5	<ul> <li>3. Some</li> <li>4. One</li> <li>5. None</li> </ul> <b>To what degree to you agree with the following statements about the place where you live?</b> Tick once per line. <b>I feel I belong here People here have very diverse values and opinions The community has strong solidarity People here would intervene if they witnessed youth doing property damage People here would report it if they witnessed people under-age drink or getting high I feel safe when walking around in the area at night</b> ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm39 1. Not true at all 2. Is for the most part not true 3. Is somewhat true 4. Is quite true 5. Is very true <b>40. Would you miss the following if you had to move from the place where you live?</b>	

**		
Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG	<b>X</b> Y <b>X</b> ( <b>0</b> )	GGS
spm40_3	Your house or flat	
spm40_4	Family and relatives (at the place)	
spm40_5	Friends or neighbors (at the place)	ļ
spm40	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm40	
	1. Yes a lot	
	2.Yes, quite a lot	
	3.Yes, a little	
	4. No	
Assets an	d finances	
spm41	Do you have or wish to have any of the following in your household?	
~ <b>F</b>	Tick once per line.	
	Fer mer	
spm41_1	Colour TV	A1001 a
spm41_2	Video/dvd-player	A1001 b
spm41_3	Washing machine	A1001 c
spm41_3	Micro Wave	A1001_C A1001_d
spm41_4	Home computer	A1001_u A1001_e
spm41_5 spm41_6	Dishwasher	A1001_e A1001_f
	Mobile telephone	A1001_1 A1001_g
spm41_7		A1001_g A1001 h
spm41_8	Car for private use	_
spm41_9	A second car	A1001_i
spm41_10	A second home (for vacation)	A1001_j
spm41	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm41	
	1. Yes, have it	
	2. No, cannot afford	
	3. No, don't want it	
12		
spm42	How will you describe your financial situation at the moment?	
	Tick once.	
	1. Very comfortable	
	2. Comfortable	
	<ol> <li>I manage but have to be careful</li> <li>Difficult to make ends meet</li> </ol>	
	5. Very difficult financial situation	
	Hen important and a second data and a fate failuring in income life and 9	
spm43	How important would you say that each of the following is in your life now?	
	Tick once per line.	
anm 12 1	Frienda	├
spm43_1	Friends	
spm43_2	Family	
spm43_3	Material living conditions	
spm43_4	Your job/studies (if relevant)	ļ
spm43_5	Leisure	ļ
spm43_6	Health	ļ
spm43_7	Your weight	ļ
spm43_8	Faith or religion	
spm43_9	Politics	
spm43_10	Nature and outdoor life	
spm43_11	Organizational life	
spm43_12	The place where you live	
spm43_13	Your current dwelling	
spm43_14	Art and culture	
spm43 15	Your sexual life	
spm43_16	Your looks	
spm43	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm43	
Spin io	Very important	
	Quite important	
	Somewhat important	
	Not important	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-ID GGS
	and opinions	
spm44	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?	
-	Tick once per line.	
spm44_1	Marriage is an outdated institution	A1107_a
spm44_2	It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together even if they have no interest in marriage	A1107_b
spm44_3 spm44_4	Marriage is a lifetime relationship and should never be ended It is all right for a couple with an unhappy marriage to get a divorce even if they have children	A1107_c A1107_d
spm44_5	A woman has to have children in order to be fulfilled	A1107_d
spm44_6	A man has to have children in order to be fulfilled	A1107_f
spm44_7	A child needs a home with both a father and a mother to grow up happily	A1107_g A1107 h
spm44_8	A woman can have a child as a single parent even if she doesn't want to have a stable relationship with a man	A110/_n
spm44_9	When children turn about 18–20 years old they should start to live independently	A1107_i
spm44_10	Homosexual couples should have the same rights as heterosexual couples do	A1107_j
spm44	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm44 1. Strongly agree	
	2. Agree	
	3. Neither agree nor disagree	
	<ol> <li>4. Disagree</li> <li>5. Strongly disagree</li> </ol>	
spm45	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?	
spin+3	Tick once per line.	
spm45_1	In a couple it is better for the man to be older than the woman	A1113 a
spm45_2	If a woman earns more than her partner, it is not good for the relationship	A1113_b
spm45_3	On the whole, men make better political leaders than women do	A1113_c
spm45_4	Women should be able to decide how to spend the money they earn without having to ask their partner's permission	A1113_d
spm45_5	Looking after the home or family is just as fulfilling as working for pay	A1113_e
spm45_6	A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his/her mother works	A1113_f
spm45_7 spm45_8	Children often suffer because their fathers concentrate too much on their work If parents divorce it is better for the child to stay with the mother than with the father	A1113_g A1113 h
spm45_0	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm45	
•	1. Strongly agree	
	<ol> <li>Agree</li> <li>Neither agree nor disagree</li> </ol>	
	4. Disagree	
	5. Strongly disagree	
spm46	To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?	
•	Tick once per line.	
spm46_1	When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women	A1114 a
spm46_2	When jobs are scarce, younger people should have more right to a job than older people	A1114_b
spm46_3 spm46	When jobs are scarce, people with children should have more right to a job than childless people ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm46	A1114_c
spm40	1. Strongly agree	
	2. Agree	
	3. Neither agree nor disagree	
	<ul><li>4. Disagree</li><li>5. Strongly disagree</li></ul>	
Characte	ristics	
spm47	In your view, how important are the following qualities that children can acquire? Tick once per line.	A1108
spm47_1	Good manners	A1108
spm47_2 spm47_3	Independence Hard work	A1108 A1108
<u>spm47_3</u> spm47_4	Feeling of responsibility	A1108
spm47_4	Imagination	A1108
spm47_6	Tolerance and respect for other people	A1108
spm47_7	Thrift, saving money and things	A1108

Var-ID		Var-ID
LOGG		GGS
spm47_8	Determination, perseverance	A1108
spm47_9	Religious faith	A1108
spm47_10	Unselfishness	A1108
spm47_11	Obedience	A1108
spm47	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm47	
	1. Very important	
	2. Quite important	
	3. Somewhat important	
	4. Not important	
spm48	In your view, how important are the following aspects of a job?	A1109
	Tick once per line.	
spm48_1	Good pay	A1109
spm48_2	Not too much pressure	A1109
spm48_3	Good job security	A1109
spm48_4	A job respected by people in general	A1109
spm48 5	Good working hours	A1109
spm48_6	An opportunity to use initiative	A1109
spm48 7	Generous holidays	A1109
spm18_9	A job in which you feel you can achieve something	A1109
spm48_9	A responsible job	A1109
spm48_10	A job that is interesting	A1109
spm48_10	A job that meets one's abilities	A1109 A1109
		A1109
spm48	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm48	
	1. Very important	
	2. Quite important	
	3. Somewhat important	
	4. Not important	
40		41104
spm49	People sometimes talk about what the aims of this country should be for the next 10 years.	A1104
	How important do you consider the following aims.	
	Tick once per line.	
40.1		A 1104
spm49_1	A stable economy	A1104
spm49_2	Progress toward a less impersonal and more human society	A1104
spm49_3	Progress toward a society in which ideas count more than money	A1104
spm49_4	The fight against crime	A1104
spm49	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm49	
	1. Very important	
	2. Quite important	
	3. Somewhat important	
	4. Not important	
spm50	How satisfied are you with the following aspects of your life for the time being?	
_	Tick once per line.	
spm50_1	Your material living conditions	
spm50_2	Your contact with your family	
spm50_3	Your contact with your friends	
spm50_4	Your looks	
spm50_5	Your weight	
spm50_6	Your sexual life	1
spm50	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm50	
spinso	1. Very satisfied	
	2. Satisfied	
	3. Both satisfied and dissatisfied	
	4. Dissatisfied	
	5. Very dissatisfied	
ann-51	How would you describe your actual sound and attaction 9 And a second state of 14	
spm51	How would you describe your actual sexual orientation? Are you sexually attracted to	
	1. the opposite sex	
	2. the same sex	
	3. both sexes	
	4. don't know	

Var-ID LOGG		Var-II
spm52	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?	GGS A1105
	1. Most people can be trusted	
	2. Need to be very careful	
spm53	Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try	A1106
	to be fair? 1. Would take advantage	
	2. Would try to be fair	
spm54	Below we give brief descriptions of some persons. Read each description and tick off one box	
_	according to how much each person is like or unlike you. It is important to this person	
spm54_1	to think up new ideas and to do things in his/her own original way	
spm54_2	to have a lot of money and expensive things	
spm54_3	to show his/her abilities	
spm54_4	to live in secure surroundings	
spm54_5	to do lots of new and different things in life	
spm54_6	that people do what they're told and follow rules	
<u>spm54_7</u> spm54_8	to listen to and understand people who are different from him/her to make his/her own decisions about his/her life	
spm <u>54_8</u> spm54_9	to help the people around him/her and to care for their well-being	
spm54_10	to be successful	
spm54_11	to have an exciting life and take risks	
spm54 12	always to behave properly	
spm54_13	to take the lead and tell others what to do	
spm54_14	to be loyal to his/her friends	
spm54_15	to care for nature and to look after the environment	
spm54_16	that it is tidy and clean around him-/herself	
spm54_17	to follow the customs as he/she has learned them	
spm54_18	to have a good time and to "spoil" oneself	
spm54_19	to protect the weak and to treat everyone in fair way to have fun	
spm54_20 spm54_21	to have run to be humble and modest and not to draw attention to him-/herself	
spm54_21 spm54	ANSWER CATEGORIES FOR spm54	
spm34	1. Very much like me	
	2. Like me	
	3. Somewhat like me	
	4. A little like me	
	5. Not like me	
	6. Not like me at all	
	If you have any comments about this questionnaire, please fill them in below:	
	Thank you for completing this questionnaire!	